THE STUDENT'S CANTONESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

BERNARD F. MEYER

AND

THEODORE F. WEMPE

OF MARYKNOLL

THIRD EDITION, 1947

FIELD AFAR PRESS

NEW YORK

First Edition 1935

St. Louis Industrial School Printing Press,
Hong Kong

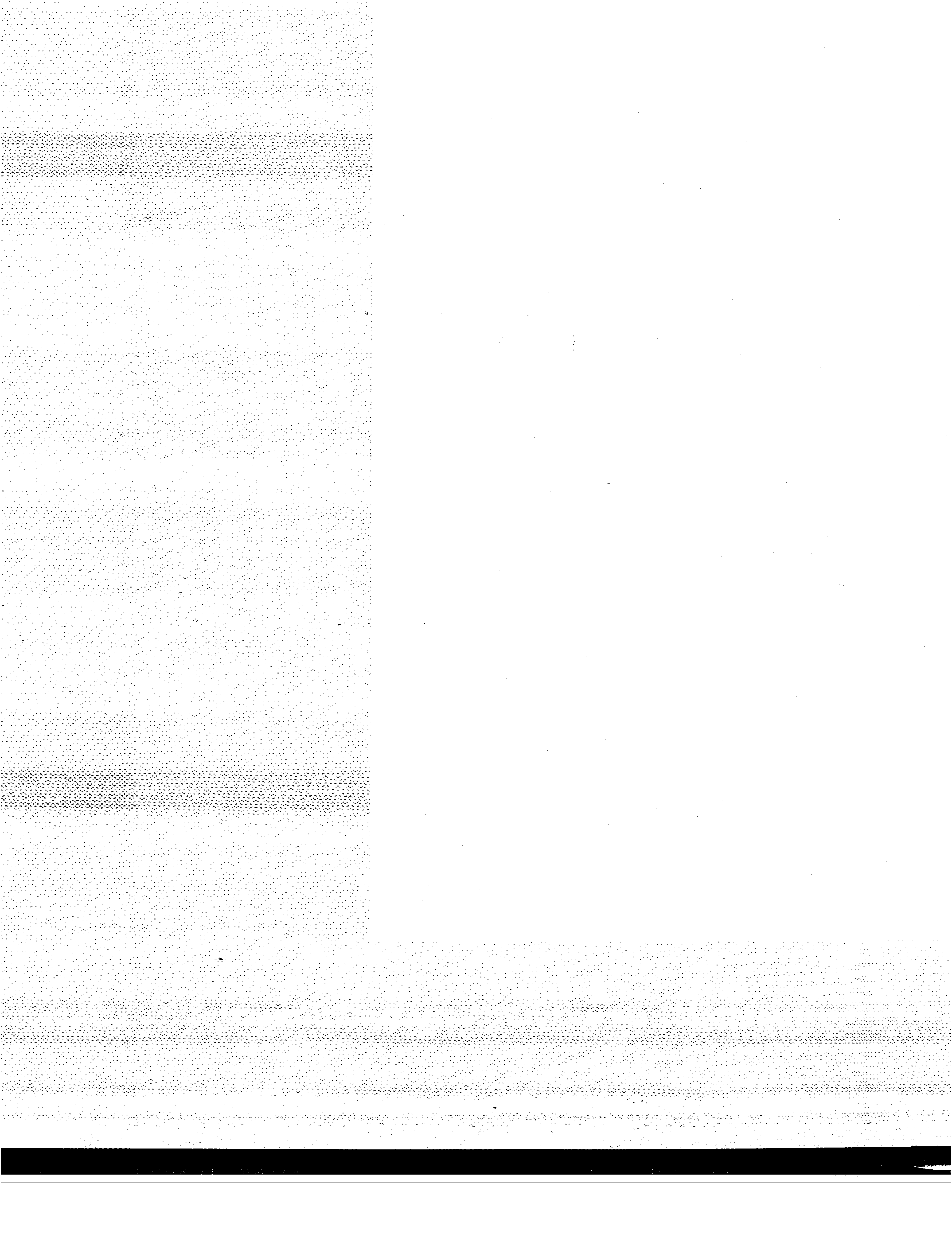
Registered in accordance with the provisions
of Ordinance No. 2 of 1888 at the office
of the Registrar-General,
Hong Kong, 1935

Second Edition

Published with authorization by the
United States Government Printing Office:
1945–0–623737

Third Edition

THE MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS



1619
櫨 75,16 **Kind of fruit.**

| 橘 — kwat. The loquat; medlar.

1620
鱸 195,16 **The perch..**

| 魚 — ue. The perch.

白 | paâk —. White perch.

斑 | paan —. The spotted wrasse.

1621
轤 159,16 **Windlass; pulley.**

轆 | luk —. Windlass; pulley.

1622
嘐 30,11 **Magniloquent.**

| 嘈 — ts'ō. Noisy talking.

1623
盧 108,11 **S.**

| 布 — pò. Rouble.

臚 *Spread out.*

醪 *Lees. Wine.*

鑪 *Stove; brazier. Censer.*

鸕 *Cormorant.*

壚 *Wine shop; clod; the grave; u.f.* 盧

籚 *Small rushes; basket.*

艫 *Stem of boat; cargo boat.*

lǒ

1624
老 R.125 **Aged; venerable.**

| 豆 — taû. Father.

| 母 — mǒ. Mother.

| 公 — kung. My husband.

| 婆 — p'ǒh. My wife.

5 | 實 — shât. Simple: honest.

| 虎 — foó. Tiger. A fierce man.

| 鼠 — shué. Rat · mouse

| 大 — taaî. Aged. "Sir".

| 師 — sz. Teacher.

10 | 友 — yaŭ. An old friend.

| 成 — shing. Respectable; steady.

| 手 — shaú. An old hand; experienced.

| 人家 — yăn kă. "Sir". "My parents". "Your parents".

| 少 — shiù. The old and young.

| 色 shik. A deep colour.

| 人院 yăn uên *. Home for the aged.

1625
櫓 A scull; oar; sweep.
75,15

搖 | iū —. To scull.

睇 | 尾 t'ai — mei. Look out for the scull.

1626
擄 64,13
虜 141,7
To capture; sieze; plunder.

| 掠 — leŭk. To plunder; carry off.

| 人勒贖 — yăn lăk shŭk To carry off people for ransom.

俘 | foo —. Prisoners of war.

1627
魯 Stupid; dull; rude. S.
195,4

| 鈍 tŭn. Stupid; dull.

粗 | ts'o —. Coarse, vulgar.

| 國 — kwŏk. Ancient name for Shantung.

1628
鹵 Salt. Rude; violent.
R.197

| 莽 — mŏng. Impetuous heedless.

| 草 — ts'ò. Careless (e.g. in writing).

| 味 — meî. Pickled meats.

潦 *Flood; overwhelm. (a.p. liū).*

澇 *Torrent; flood.*

lô

1629
路 A road; pathway. (Cl. t'iū). S.
157,6

一 | yat —. All along.

頭 | t'aū —. Profession employment.

水 | shuí —. By water.

| 費 — faì. Traveling expenses.

蕩失 | tŏng shat —. To lose one's way.

行錯 | haang ts'ŏh —. To take the wrong way.

問｜ mân —. To ask the way.

｜數 — shò. Luck.

｜程 — ch'ing. A journey.

[10]公｜ kung —. A public road.

帶｜ taai —. To lead the way.

修｜ sau —. To mend the road.

順｜ shûn —. On the same road.

鉄｜ t'it —. Railroad.

[15]趕｜ kón —. To hurry on one's way.

旱｜ hŏn —. Journey by land.

來｜貨 loi —* fòh. Imported goods.

銷｜ siu —. The market for goods.

踏｜ taâp —. Business connections.

1630
露 Dew. To reveal.
173,13

｜出 — ch'ut. To disclose.

｜水 — shuí. Dew.

花｜水 fa — shuí. Eau de Cologne.

｜天 — t'in. Under the open sky.

[5]敗｜ paaî —. Ruined. Shown up.

†暴｜ pô —. Exposed to the air.

｜形 — ying. To expose one's form.

｜齒 — ch'í. Protruding teeth.

1631
賂 To present. A bribe.
154,6

行｜ haâng —. To bribe.

1632
鷺 Heron species.
196,13

白｜ paâk —. The egret.

朱｜ chue —. The bittern.

1633
潞 To pour.
85,13

｜入去 — yâp huì. To pour into.

1634
嘮
30,13
(Phonetic).

嫪 *Amorous ; a paramour ; dote on. S.*

璐 *A beautiful jade.*

輅 *Chariot.*

loh

1635
囉
30,19
Childish prattle. F. Emphatic or affirmative.

｜唆 — soh. Teasing.

｜攣 — luen. Disappointed.

｜柚 — yaū*. Buttocks.

係｜ haî —. Yes!

做得｜ tsô tak —. It will do.

𩗹 *To dribble.*

lóh

1636
攞
64.19
To get ; obtain.

｜魚 — uē. To fish (with net, etc).

｜老婆 — lŏ p'ŏh. To take a wife.

｜命 — mêng*. To bring about one's death ; to vex to death.

｜彩 — ts'oí. To obtain an apology or damages.

｜債 — chaaì. To collect debts.

｜債仔 — chaaì tsaí. Child dying young (before repaying his parents).

1637
瘰
104,11
Scrofulous disease.

｜癧 — lêk. Scrofulous swelling.

1638
裸
145,8
Bare ; naked.

｜體 — t'aí. Naked.

蓏 *To get. Melons, etc.*

lòh

1639
燶
86,19
Smell of burning matter. Smoky.

臭火｜ ch'aù fóh —. Smoky smell of taste.

lōh

1640
羅
122,14
A Fowler's net. Kind of silk. S.

| 網 — mōng. A net.

| 斗 taú. A strainer.

| 經 — kaang (king). A compass.

| 盤 — p'oōn. Geomancer's compass.

5 | 瑪 — mă. Rome.

| 瑪尼 — mă nei. Roumania.

張 | cheung —. To raise money (by borrowing, etc.).

† | 列 — lìt. To arrange in order.

| 拜 — paai. To surround and kneel before.

10 | 漢 — hòn. Disciples of Buddha.

† | 經變差 — king pìn ch'a. Variation of the compass.

† | 幃 — waí. Gauge curtains. Silk bed net.

| 傘 — saàn. Silk state umbrella (for processions).

1641
籮 Bamboo basket. (a.p. loh) (Cl. kòh).
118,19

穀 | kuk —. Basket for grain.

茶 | ch'ā —. Covered basket for teapot.

銀 | ngăn —. Basket for money.

1642
鑼 A brass gong. (Cl. mîn).
167,19

打 | tá —. Beat the gong.

敲 | haau —. Beat the gong.

| 槌 — ch'uĭ. Stick to beat a gong.

| 鼓手 — koó shaú. Drum and gong players.

1643
蘿 Turnip. Parisitic plant.
140,19

| 蔔 — paâk. Chinese radishes.

紅 | 蔔 hūng — paâk. Beets.

紅 | 蔔仔 hūng — paâk tsaí. Small radishes.

葫 | 蔔 oō — paâk. Parsnips.

5 剪邊 | tsín pìn —. The pink (Dianthus).

生 | 蔔 shaang — paâk. Chilblains.

1644
騾 187,11
驘 187,13
A mule. (Cl. chêk)

| 馬 — mă. Mules and horses.

海 | hoí —. A beaver.

| 夫 — foo. A muleteer.

1645
螺 142,11
蠃 142,13
Spiral univalve shells; snail; conch. (a.p. lóh).

田 | t'ín —. Fresh water edible snails.

石 | shêk —. A non-edible snail.

响 | heúng —. Conch shell trumpet.

| 絲釘 — sz teng. Screws.

蔂 *Earth basket.*

儸 *Clever; sharp.*

攞 *To confuse.*

邏 *Patrol; watch.*

loī

1646
來 9,6
来 119,2
耒 R.127
To come; reach; obtain. Future.

後 | haū —. Afterwards.

一 | yat —. Firstly; for one reason.

| 往 — wŏng. To go and return. Commercial or social intercourse.

| 路 — lô. Imported.

5 本 | póon —. Originally.

| 回 — ooî. Going and coming; round trip.

近 | kân —. Recently.

| 年 — nîn. Next year.

| 日 — yât. Tomorrow.

10 | 世 — shaì. The next world.

| 源 — uēn. Origin; source.

| 因 — yan. Cause; reason of.

| 由 — yaû. Origin; cause.

| 賓 — pan. Guests.

徠 *Encourage; induce.*

睞 *Squint; regard.*

萊 *Goosefoot; weeds. S.*

loî

耒 *R.127. A plough.*

誄 *Funeral oration; eulogy.*

騋 *A mare 7 feet high.*

賚 *Bestow; reward.*

lòk

1647
咯 **F. emphatic or affirmative.**
30,6

嚟 | laî —. Yes, I am coming.

係 | haî —. Yes, it is so,

冇 | mŏ —. There is no more.

1648
駱 **White horse with black mane.**
187,6

| 駝 — t'ŏh. A camel.

| 駝絨 — t'ŏh yŭng*. Camel's hair cloth.

1649
烙 **To sear;** brand. To burn; roast.
86,6

| 鐵 — t'it. A branding iron.

打 | 印 tá — yàn. To brand; burn a mark.

| 灸法 — chìk faàt. Cautery.

1650
絡 **To tie up.**
120,6

籠 | lŭng —. To ensnare; dupe.

聯 | luen —. To join together.

藤 | t'ăng —. Ratten carrying slings.

洛 *Honan. R. in Shensi; Honan.*

犖 *Brindled; eminent; hair soil.*

酪 *Cream.*

雒 *Afraid; tremble; S. u.f.* 駱

lôk

1651
落 **Down.** To go down; fall; put down. To begin.
140,9

| 定 — têng. To pay bargain money.

| 筆 — pat. To begin to write.

| 力 — lìk. Energetic.

| 船 — shuēn. To board ship.

5 | 薄 — pôk. Poor; reduced.

| 地 — teî. To be born.

| 成 — shìng. Completion of a building.

| 後 — haû. To fall behind (work, studies, etc.).

下 | hâ —. Place of residence.

10 村 | ts'uen —. A village; hamlet.

| 空 — hung. Come to nothing.

水 | 石出 shuí — shêk ch'ut. The truth will come out (lit. When the water falls the rocks are exposed).

日 | yât —. Sunset.

1652
樂 **To rejoice**; delight in. Joy. (ngôk).
75,11

安 | on —. Comfort; ease.

快 | faaì —. Happy; happiness.

歡 | foon —. Joy; pleasure.

| 意 — ì. Contented; satisfied.

5 | 業 — îp. Content with one's lot.

| 園 — uēn. Pleasure garden. Terrestrial paradise.

| 觀 — koon. Optimistic.

| 施 — shi. Bounteous; willing to give.

作 | tsòk —. To amuse oneself.

10 尋 | ts'ăm —. To seek pleasure.

淫 | yām —. Carnel pleasure.

| 極生悲 — kik shaang pei. Extreme joy brings sorrow.

爲善最 | waī shîn tsuì —. To do good is the brightest pleasure.

爍 *Bright; flashing. (sheùk)*

lóng

1653
哴 **To rinse.** Spread thin.
30,10

| 乾淨 — kon tsêng. To rinse clean.

| 釉 — yaû. Glaze (on pottery, enamel).

lòng

1654
晾
72,8
挪
64,10

To shore up; put on trestles. (lông).

| 起 — hei. To raise up by putting something beneath.

| 高的 — ko ti. Raise it a little higher.

| 脚 — keùk. To put the feet up on something.

lōng

1655
狼
94,7

Wolf. Cruel. S. (Cl. chèk).

| 心 — sam. Cruel; unmerciful.

| 毒 — tûk. Savagely cruel.

| 戾 — luí. Cruel and grasping.

| 狽 — pooì. In want; suffering privation.

| 藉 — tsik. In disorder.

1656
郎
163,7

A title of respect.

令 | lìng —. Your son.

新 | san —. A bridegroom.

| 君 — kwan. Husband (used by woman to or of her husband).

釣魚 | tiù ue —. Kingfisher.

1657
廊
53,10

Courtyard; veranda.

明 | mêng —. Open veranda.

| 房 — fông. Corridor; covered verandas.

前 | ts'în —. Front porch; portico.

1658
榔
75,10

Name of a tree.

檳 | pan —. The betel nut (areca).

1659
桹
75,7

Palm tree.

桄 | kwong —. The Caryota palm.

1660
浪
85,7

Fluctuating. Dissolute. (lông).

| 人 — yān. A vagabond.

| 蕩 — tông. Dissipated; profligate.

1661
稂
115,7
Grass; weeds. (a.p. leūng).

| 莠 — yaū. Tares.

琅, 瑯 *Cornelian; coral. S.*

閬 *Lofty (door). Boundless.*

蜋, 螂 *Dung beetle; matis.*

踉 *Jump. Hurriedly; roll.*

lông

1662
浪
85,7
Waves; billows. Unrestrained. (lọ̄ng).

風 | fung —. Waves.

| 頭 — t'aū. Crest of a wave.

| 子 — tsź. A spendthrift; prodigal.

| 費 — faì. To squander.

孟 | maăng —. Rude; impertinent.

| 索 — sòk. Careless.

1663
晾
72,8
To spread out to dry. To air. (lòng).

| 起 — heí. To hang up; spread out.

| 乾 — kon. To dry in the air.

| 衫 — shaam. To dry or air clothes.

埌 *Waste; wild. Tombs.*

lŏng

1664
朗
74,7
Clear; bright.

淸 | ts'ing —. Transparent.

光 | kwong —. Resplendent.

月 | uêt —. Moonlight.

luen

1665
攣
64,19
Crooked; warped.

| 曲 — k'uk. Crooked; bent.

| 弓 — kung. Crooked; bent.

屈 | wat —. To bend. Warped.

| 埋 — maaī. To curl up; coil.

| 毛 — mō (mo). Curly hair.

欒 *A tree; slim; city in Chih-li. S.*

1666 **luēn**

聯 **To sew.** A seam. United.
128,11

| 衣服 — i fŭk. To sew clothes.

| 骨 — kwat. To seam.

| 絡 — lòk. Mutual aid; co-operation.

萬國 | 盟會 (maân kwòk) — māng ooî. League of Nations.

5 | 合會 — hôp ooî. A union; association.

| 名 — mĕng. Joint signatures.

| 盟 — māng. To form an alliance.

| 邦國 — pong kwòk. Union of Federated States (e.g. Germany).

對 | tuì —. Scrolls; inscriptions, (in pairs).

10 輓 | waăn —. Funeral scrolls.

| 榜 — póng. A kind of lottery.

1667
鸞 **A fabulous bird.**
196,19

| 雞 — kai. Argus pheasant.

鑾 *Chariot; esp. Imperial.*

圞 *Round; spherical.*

巒 *Mountain peaks.*

1668 **luĕn**

孌 **To be fond of.** Beautiful.
38,19

| 童 — t'ŭng. A sodomite.

臠 *A slice.*

1669 **luên**

亂 5,12 / 乱 5,6 **Confusion;** anarchy; rebellion.

好 | hò —. Everything upset.

| 做 — tsô. To act without reason.

心 | sám —. Disturbed in mind.

| 倫 — lŭn. Incest. (lit. to confuse the relationship).

5 擾｜ iŭ —. Tumult; disorders.

紛｜ fan —. Confusion; chaos.

作｜ tsòk —. To rebel; raise a disturbance.

｜黨 — tóng. Anarchists.

｜民 — mān. A mob; rebels.

10 攪｜ kaaú —. To stir up trouble.

內｜ noî —. Internal rebellion.

立｜ laâp —. Disorderly; confused.

1670 戀 61,19 **To be fond of.** Long after.

｜愛 — oì. To be in love with. The passion of love.

｜家 — ka. To be a stay-at-home.

相｜ seung —. Mutually attached.

｜色 — shik. Lecherous.

luèt

1671 捋 64,7 **Stroke**; scrape; grasp.

｜葫鬚 — oō so. To stroke the beard.

｜埋 — maaı. To scrape together.

｜乾凈 — kon tsêng. To scrape clean.

1672 劣 19,4 **Inferior**; poor; feeble.

惡｜ òk —. Very bad.

｜貨 — fòh. Inferior goods.

｜行 — hâng. Bad behavior.

｜馬 — mă. Vicious horse.

5 ｜紳 — shan. Oppressive gentry.

太｜ t'aaì —. Very stingy.

† ｜蹟 — tsik. Bad reputation.

埒 *A dyke; similar.*

酹 *Pour libation; sprinkle. (laî)*

luī

1673 雷 173,5 **Thunder.** S.

｜公 — kung. God of thunder.

| 劈 — p'ĕk. Struck by lightning.

行 | haāng —. To thunder.

| 電 — tîn. Thunder and lightning.

5 | 公轟 — kung kwang. A peal of thunder.

水 | shuí —. Torpedo.

地 | teî —. A powder mine.

魚 | 艇 uē — t'ĕng. Torpedo boat.

| 公魚 — kung uē. Tadpole.

10 | 公蛇 — kung shē. A gecko.

1674
驢 A donkey; ass. (Cl. chĕk).
187,16

| 子 — tsź. Donkey; ass.

| 鳴 — mēng. Bray of donkey.

† 黔 | 之技 k'ĭm — chi keî. Ignorant people.

1675
縲 To bind.
120,11

| 紲 — sìt. Bonds.

廬 *Hut; hovel. (a.p. lō).*

閭 *Village gate; village. (a.p.* luĭ*). S.*

擂 *Rub; grind.*

纍 *Bind; string. S.*

櫚 *A palm. A red wood.*

櫨 *Sumach. etc.; a kingpost.*

蔞, 蒟 *Artemisia; southern wood.*

藘 *Rubia cordifolia.*

羸 *Thin. Caught.*

罍, 攂 *A jar; vase.*

蔂 *Earth basket.*

luĭ

1676
裏 145,7
裡 145,7
Inside; within. (leĭ).

| 頭 — t'aū. The inside; within.

表 | piú —. Within and without.

家 | ka —. At home; home.

1677
屢 63,11
屨 44,11
Often ; repeatedly.

| 次 — ts'ż. Frequently.

| | — —. Again and again ; many times.

| 試 | 驗 — shì — îm. Always efficacious.

1678
旅 70,6
Travelers ; guests.

| 客 — haàk. A traveler ; passenger.

| 費 — faì. Traveling expenses.

| 行 — haàng. Travel ; trip.

| 店 — tìm. An inn.

| 順 — shûn. Port Arthur.

1679
呂 30,4
Musical pipe. S.

| 宋 — sùng. Luzon ; Manila.

| 宋煙 — sùng in. Manila cigars.

大 | 宋 taaî — sùng. Spain.

1680
侶 9,7
Companion.

伴 | poôn —. A comrade.

縷 *A thread ; detail.*

壘 *Rampart. Pile up.* S.

彙 *Classify.* (waî)

磊 *Heap of stones. Superior.*

累 *Tie. Repeatedly.*

膂 *The backbone.*

褸 *Torn ; soiled.*

儡 *Attack ; destroy ; puppet.*

藟, 虆 *A creeper.*

蠡 *Wood boring insect. Gourd. Cut off.*

酹 *Pour libation ; sprinkle. (laî)*

1681
luî

類 181,10
類 181,10
Class ; race ; category ; sort ; gems.

人｜ yān —. Human beings.

畜｜ ch'uk —. Domestic animals. Brute!

種｜ chúng —. Class; sort.

物｜ mât —. Things.

5 異｜ î —. Of a different kind or genus.

善｜ shîn —. Good people.

｜推 — t'ui. To reason by analogy.

出｜拔萃 ch'ut — pât suî. Superior to others.

1682
慮
61,11
To be concerned; anxious.

思｜ sz —. To think anxiously about.

｜及 — k'ap. To have anticipated.

考｜ haaú —. To give thought to.

人無遠｜必有近憂 yān mō uĕn — pit yaŭ kân yau. For him who has no concern for the future, grief is surely close at hand.

1683
累
120,5
Involve in; embarrass. To accumulate. (a.p. luī).

｜倒 — tó. To implicate; involve.

受｜ shaû —. Implicated.

｜世 — shaì. Tiresome.

拖｜ t'ŏh —. To involve one.

5 連｜ lĭn —. To involve one.

自｜ tsž —. To entangle oneself.

｜事 — sž. To make a botch of.

1684
淚 85,8
泪 85.5
Tears. Drops.

流｜ laû —. To shed tears.

｜汪汪 — wong wong. Copious weeping.

撟｜ kiú —. To wipe away the tears.

收｜ shau —. To stop crying.

5 含｜ hōm —. Tears in one's eyes.

珠 | chue —. Drops of tears.

悲 | pei —. Bitter weeping.

燭 | chuk —. Candle drip.

1685
戾 **To offend.** Perverse.
63,4

乖 | kwaai —. Perverse; insubordinate.

罪 | tsuî —. An offense; crime.

†暴 | pô —. Cruel; savage.

蕾 *Flower buds.*

濾 *To strain; filter.*

窶, 寠 *Rustic; poor.*

謔 *Deceive.*

鑢, 鑭 *A file; rasp. S.*

唳 *Cry of heron; wild goose; etc.*

擂 *Beat a drum. To rub.*

盭, 盩 *Violent; outrageous.*

luk

1686
轆 **A pulley**; wheel; windlass. (u.f. fol.).
159,11

線 | sìn —. A spool of thread.

車 | ch'e —. A wheel.

| 轤 — lōh. A windlass

1687
摝 **To move**; roll; rattle; shake. (u.f. prec.).
64,11

| 坭 — naī. To roll ground smooth.

| 牛 — ngaū*. Game of rolling coppers.

両頭 | leŭng t'aū —. To roll back and forth.

俾脚 | peí keùk —. To roll with the feet.

1688
碌 **A green stone.** Tcilsome.
112,8

波 | poh —. Grape-fruit; shaddock.

| 柚 — yaū*. Species of pomelo.

簏 *A basket.*

麓 *Mountain foot.*

lûk

1689
六 12,2
陸 170,8
The numeral six.

大頭｜火 taaî t'aû — fóh. Cheap revolver.

｜甲 — kaàp. Pregnancy.

｜畜 — ch'uk. The six domestic animals (horse, ox, goat, pig, dog, fowl).

⊥ *R.8 Running hand of prec.*

1690
綠
120,8

Green.

｜豆 — taû. A species of small bean.

青｜ ts'ing —. Grass green.

深｜ sham —. Deep green.

墨｜ mâk —. Dark green.

5 ｜礬 — faân. Green vitrol.

戴｜帽 taaì — mô*. A cuckold.

紅男｜女 hûng naâm — nuí. Dressed up people.

1691
陸
170,8

Dry land. S.

｜續 — tsûk. Continuous; in succession.

｜軍 — kwan. Land army.

｜地 — teî. Dry land.

水｜ shuí —. By land and water.

5 大｜ taaî —. A continent; mainland.

｜運 — wân. Transport by land.

｜戰 — chìn. Military operations on land.

1692
錄
167,8

To record; copy. To select.

目｜ mûk —. An index.

抄｜ ch'aau —. To copy off.

記｜ keì —. To record events.

言行｜ în hâng —. Biography.

5 附｜ foô —. By-laws; appendix.

取｜ ts'uí —. To choose for a degree. To record.

｜用 — yûng. To select for appointment.

1693
鹿
R.198

Deer; stag.

北大｜ pak taaî —. Reindeer.

｜鳥 — niü. The cassowary.

｜茸 — yūng. Hartshorn.

1694
熝
86,11
To scald.

｜親 — ts'an. Injury by scalding.

用滾水｜ yūng kwán shuí —. To scald in boiling water.

1695
戮
62,11
To kill; slaughter; behead.

殺｜ shaàt —. To kill.

†刑｜ yīng —. To execute; behead.

†屠｜ t'ŏ —. To butcher (animals).

†｜力 — lĭk. With united strength.

彔 *To carve wood.*

祿 *Official pay.*

僇 *To scorn.*

簶 *Map; list; seal; tally.*

菉 *Lentil; reed; green.*

蓼 *Smartweed. Luxuriant.*

lun

1696
囒
30,8
To gnaw. Hesitate.

｜骨頭 — kwat t'aü. To knaw at a bone.

｜啍 — chun. Stammering.

lūn

1697
倫
9,8
Constant; regular.

五｜ ng̈ —. The five relationships (sovereign and subject, father and son, husband and wife, friends).

｜常 — sheūng. Moral obligations; fundamental moral principles.

逆｜ yĭk —. Unnatu al.

亂｜ luĕn —. Incest.

5 ｜次 — ts'ž. Orderly; coherent.

｜敦 — tun. London.

｜理學 — leĭ hôk. Ethics.

1698
鄰 163,12
隣 170,12
Near to. Neighboring.

| 近 — kân. Near to.

| 舍 — shè. Neighbor.

| 里 — leī. Neighboring villages.

昔孟母擇 | 處
sik mâng mŏ chaâk — ch'ué. Of old, Mencius' mother chose the neighborhood to settle in (to secure proper environment for her son).

1699
輪 159,8
A wheel. To revolve; in turn.

| 流 — laû. To revolve. In turn.

| 值 — chìk. To take one's turn.

| 替 — t'aì. To change; alternate.

車 | ch'e —. A wheel.

5 牙齒 | ngā ch'í —. Cogwheel.

| 船 — shuên. A steamship.

| 轉 — chuén. To revolve; turn around.

| 迴 — ooī. Transmigration.

1700
掄 64,8
To select. By turns. (u.f. prec.).

| 住來 — chuê loī. Come one after the other.

| 到你 — tò neī. It is your turn.

1701
淪 35,8
Eddy; whirl. Lost.

| 亡 — mōng. Lost; ruined.

| 落 — lôk. Sink into poverty.

1702
鱗 195,12
Fish scales. Scaly creatures.

| 物 — mât. Scaly creatures.

魚 | ue —. Fish scales.

| 甲 — kaâp. Scales in general.

1703
崙 30,10
To hurry.

嚬 | p'ān —. Careless; hurriedly.

1704
崘 4,8
崙 46,8
The Koulkun mountains.

崑｜山 kwan — shaan. The Himalayas.

燐, 粦 *Will-o'-the wisp.*

綸 *Silk threads. S.*

遴 *Select for appointment. S.*

麟 *Female unicorn.*

嶙 *Precipitous; irregular.*

璘 *Veined (as marble).*

磷 *Rub; grind.*

轔 *Rumbling; a threshold.*

1705
lŭn

卵 26,5 **Eggs**; roe of fish.

｜生 — shaang. Oviparous.

｜子 — tsź. Testicles. An egg.

雞｜ kai —. Chicken eggs.

｜巢 — ch'aû. Ovary.

黑｜ hak —. Testicles. (V)

1706
lûn

論 149,8 **To discuss**; reason; discourse. An-ism or-ology.

｜及 — k'âp. With reference to.

談｜ t'aâm —. To converse.

辯｜ pîn —. To argue.

唔｜ m̄ —. Irrespective. No matter.

5 ｜嘈 — chûn. Disorderly, confused.

｜說 — shuèt. Essay; treatise.

爭｜ chaang —. To dispute.

理｜ leī —. To thrash out; "have it out" with one.

討｜ t'ó —. To discuss a subject.

10 議｜ î —. To talk about.

罷｜ pâ —. Let the matter drop.

1707
吝 30,4 **Sparing of**; stingy; niggardly.

｜財 — ts'oî Covetous.

貪｜ t'aam —. Avaricious.

† | 惜 — sik. Niggardly; to begrudge.

†幸勿 | 玉 hâng mât — yûk. I shall be delighted with your visit. (in letters only.

慳 | haan —. stingy; penurious.

紊 Tangled; disorder. (mân).

藺 A rush; stones roll down.

躪 Rut; run over; trample.

1708 **lung**

窿 116,16 / 窕 116,4 / 窂 116,4 — **A hole**; hollow. (Cl. kòh).

老鼠 | lŏ shué —. A rat hole.

鼻哥 | peî koh —. Nostrils.

毛管 | mō koón —. Pores of skin.

入黃泥 | yâp wōng naî —. To be buried.

1709 **lūng**

龍 R.212 **Dragon.** Imperial power. S.

| 上水 — sheūng shuí. Water spout.

| 脉 — mâk. Dragon's pulse; geomantic currents in the earth.

| 袍 — p'ō. Imperial robes.

| 飛 — fei. Ascending the throne.

5 | 眼 — ngaán. The lungan.

| 鬚菜 — so ts'oì. Asparagus.

| 涎香 — ln heung. Dragon's blood. Ambergris.

地 | teî —. Earthworms.

乘 | 之日 shīng — chi yât. One's wedding day.

10 | 鍾 — chung. Decrepit; tottering.

1710

籠 118,16 **A cage.** To snare. (Cl. kòh).

豬 | chue —*. Pig basket.

雀 | tseùk —. Bird cage.

馬｜頭 mā — t'aû. A halter.

｜絡 — lòk. A snare. To inveigle.

入人牢｜ yâp yān lō —. To be taken in.

1711
聾 **Hard of hearing.** Deaf.
128,16

耳｜ ī —. Deaf.

詐｜ chà —. Feign deafness; unwilling to listen.

撞｜ chông —. Hard of hearing.

1712
嚨 **The throat.**
30,16

喉｜ haû —. The gullet.

水｜頭 shuí — t'aû. Faucet.

1713
櫳
75,16
籠
75,16
Bars. A pew; cage; lattice; screen.

走｜ tsaú —. A sliding gate.

囚｜ ts'aû —. Cage for prisoners.

站｜ chaâm —. The torture of the cage (feet not touching floor).

1714
攏 **To collect**; grasp; drag. (a.p. lŭng, lúng)
64.16

｜總 —* tsúng. All; the whole.

冇拉｜ mŏ laai —. Not connected with.

｜統 —* t'úng. Roughly speaking.

1715
朧 **The rising moon.** Obscure.
74,16

朦｜ mûng —. Obscure; not clear to view.

1716
隆 **Eminent**; abundant.
170,9

†｜恩 — yan. Great kindness.

曨 *Rising sun obscured.*

瓏 *Dragon-shaped gem; tinkling.*

癃 *Infirm; costive.*

礱, 礲 *Grind; hull; a mill.*

蘢 *Waterweed; overgrown.*

1717 **lŭng**

槓 75,10 / 簣 118,18 **A trunk**; box.

皮 | p'eī —. A leather trunk.

木 | mûk —. A wooden chest.

| 箱 — seung. Trunks.

1718

壟 32,16 **A grave**; mound.

| 斷 — tuên. To monopolize; "corner". A trust.

隴 *A bank; dyke; row.*

1719 **lûng**

弄 55,4 **To toy with**; mock. To work with.

| 壞 — waaî. To put out of order; spoil.

戲 | heì —. To make sport of.

| 把戲 — pá heì. Magician; sleight of hand.

愚 | uē —. To treat with indignity.

| 權 — k'uēn. To abuse power.

| 璋 — cheung. To bear a son.

| 瓦 — ngä. To bear a daughter.

哢 *Bird's note; hum.*

㑝, 倯 *Impose on; stupid:*

1720 **lut**

嘞 30,6 **A noise.** To speak.

啉 | lam —. Grumbling.

| 番話 — faan wâ *. To speak a foreign language.

1721 **lût**

律 60,6 **Statutes**; laws.

法 | faàt —. The law; code.

一 | yat —. Uniformly; without distinction.

| 例 — laî. Laws; regulations.

| 師 — sz. A lawyer.

刑 | yîng —. Criminal code.

紀 | keí —. Military code.

1722
栗
75,6
Chestnut species.

水 | shuí —. Water chestnut.

風 | fung —. Common chestnut.

石 | shêk —. Aleurites.

1723
慄
61,10
To shudder; terrified.

†戰 | chìn —. Quaking with fear.

繂 *To let down slowly.*

聿 *R.129. A pencil.*

溧 *Chilly. Cold.*

率 *To lead. (a.p. sut).*

遹 *Transmit; follow-example. Bad.*

霱 *Felicitous clouds.*

1724 m̄

唔
30,7
A negative. No. Not.

| 係 — haî. No.

| 曾 — ts'ăng. Not yet.

| 製 — chaì. I won't.

去 | 去 huì — huì. Will you go or not.

1725 ma

孖
39,3
Twins; two of a kind.

| 仔 — tsaí. A twin.

| 指 — chí. A double thumb.

| 生 — shaang. Twins.

| 埋 — maaī. To join with.

| | 夫 — — foo. As you will; passable.

1726
媽
38,10
Nurse; mother. (a.p. má, mă).

奶 | naaĭ —. A wet nurse.

乾 | kon —. Dry nurse. Procuress.

執 | chap —. A midwife.

亞 | à —. Nurse; amah.

[5]姑 | koo —. Paternal aunt.

姨 | i —. Maternal aunt.

| | 聲 — — shing. Reviling.

1727
嘛 (Phonetic).
30,11

1728 **mā**

麻 R.200
蔴 140,11
Hemp; linen. S.

| 綫 — sin. Linen thread.

| 布 — pò. Grass cloth, linen.

黃 | wōng —. Coarse yellow hemp; jute.

| 黃 — wōng. Ephidra (from which comes ephedrine).

5 胡 | 油 oō — yaū. Linseed oil.

| 雀 — tseùk. Sparrow.

山 | 雀 shaan — tseùk. Lark.

| 木 — mûk. Numb; without feeling.

| 醉 — tsuì. Drugged; stupefied.

10 | 藥 — yeûk. Local anesthetic.

| | 哋 — —* teî*. Middling; let it pass.

打 | 雀 tá — tseùk. To play majong.

| 煩 — faân. Trouble; inconvenience.

| 子圈 — tsź huen. Pockmarks.

1729
痲 **Numbness. Paralysis.**
104,8

| 瘋 — fung. Leprosy.

| 痺 — peì. Numbness.

| 木 — mûk. Dead to all sensation.

脚 | keùk —. The feet asleep.

5 出 | ch'ut —*. To have the measles.

| 藥 — yeûk. Local anesthetic.

1730
蔴 **Sesamum.**
140,11

芝 | 油 chi — yaū. Sesamum oil.

| 醬 — tseùng. Sesamum paste.

蟆 *A frog. (a.p.mo).*

1731 **mă**

馬 **The horse.** (cl. p'at, chèk). S.
R.187

| 夫 — foo. A groom.
| 鞍 — on. A saddle.
| 踏 — taâp. Stirrups.
| 籠頭 — lūng t'aū. A halter.
5 | 勒 — lâk. A bridle.
| 口鉗 — haú k'ĭm. Bridle bit.
| 韁 — keung. Reins; bridle.
| 蹄 — t'aĭ. Horse's hoofs. Water chestnut.
| 甲 — kaàp. Horseshoes.
10 | 房 — fōng. A stable.
| 力 — lĭk. Horse-power.
| 路 — lô. High road; paved road. Bridle path.
| 上 — sheûng. At once; instantly.
| 戲 — heì. A circus.
15 | 車 — ch'e. A carriage.
| 隊 — tuî. Cavalry.
| 达 — taât. Motor. (Phonetic).
| 桶 — t'úng. A close-stool.
| 口鐵 — haú t'ìt. Tin.
20 河 | hōh —. Hippoptamus.
| 前 — ts'ĭn. Nux vomica. Strychnine.
| 克思 — hak sz. Marx.
| 尼拿 — neĭ la. Manila.
| 來 — loĭ. Malay.
| 來西亞 — loĭ sai à. Malay.
25 | 勒格 — lâk kaàk. Malacca.
| 達加司加 — taât ka sz ka. Madagascar.

1732
碼 **Weights used in commerce.** (u.f. fol.).
112,10

| 頭 — t'aû. Wharf landing.

一 | yat —. A yard (measure).

司 | 秤 sz — ch'ing. Official weight (16 taels to one catty).

司 | 尺 sz — ch'ĕk. Official measure.

5 | 住 — chuê. To tie or bind together (as bricks).

炮 | p'aaù —. Bullets.

1733
瑪
96,10
Agate; veined stones.

| 瑙 — nŏ. Agate; cornelian: sardius.

血色 | 瑙 huèt shik — nŏ. Hyacinth stone.

1734
嗎
30,10
F. interrogative (a.p. ma, má, mâ).

要艇 | iù t'ĕng —. Do you want a boat?

去街 | huì kaai —. Are you going out?

| 啡 — (ma) fei. Morphine.

1735
螞
142,10
Leech. Locust. Ant.

| 蟻 — ngaî. Giant ant.

| 蟥 — wŏng. Leech; bloodsucker.

| 蜂 — fung. Wasp; hornet.

mâ

1736
罵
122,10
To rail; scold; villify.

| 人 — yăn. To scold; curse.

大 | taaî —. A sound scolding.

笑 | siù —. To ridicule; mock.

maai

1737
埋
32,7
With; beside. To conceal; bury.

| 岸 — ngòn. To go ashore.

| 街 — kaai. To go ashore.

| 手 — shaú. To begin.

| 來 — loî. To come close.

5 企 | 啲 k'eĭ — ti. Stand aside a little.

講 | kóng —. To tell all.

做 | tsô —. Finished.

| 席 — tsìk. To take place at the table.

收 | shau —. To store; secrete.

10 | 葬 — tsòng. To bury; inter.

| 沒 — moôt. Hidden; in the background.

1738 **maaĭ**

買 To buy; purchase. S.
154,5

| 入 — yâp. To buy; import.

| 賣 — maaî. Buy and sell; to trade.

| 辦 — paân*. Compradore.

| 受 — shaû. Buy real estate.

5 | 水 — shuí. Buy water, (at parent's death).

| 路錢 — lô ts'ìn. Buy a passage money (mock-money scattered along the road at funerals). (p).

| 怕 — p'à. Give hush money.

| 舟 — chau. Take a boat.

| 手 — shaú. Commercial buyer.

10 | 主 — chué. The buyer; purchaser.

藚 *Various milky plants*

1739 **maaî**

賣 To sell. Betray.
154,8

| 出 — ch'ut. To sell; export.

| 貨手 — fòh shaú. A salesman.

| 力 — lìk. To hire out.

拍 | p'aàk —. To sell at auction.

5 現 | ìn —. Cash sales.

販 | 人口 faàn — yân haú. To sell people.

| 豬仔 — chue tsaí. Sell coolies.

| 身 — shan. To be a prostitute.

| 國 — kwòk. To betray one's country.

10 | 報紙 — pò chí. To expose one in a newspaper.

| 面光 — mìn kwong. To pretend; make believe.

非 | 品 fei — pán. "Not for sale".

邁 *Go; pass.*

1740 **maàk**

擘 64,13 **To open**; break apart with hands. To fling. (a.p. mĕk).

| 大啲 — taaî ti. Open it up wider.

| 開口 — hoi haú. To open the mouth.

| 開 — hoi. To pull apart or open.

| 口仔 — haú tsaí. An actor.

5 | 爛 — laân. To tear; pull to pieces.

| 埋嚟 mĕk maaî laî. Fling it over!

| 死 mĕk sź. Kill by throwing at.

1741 **maan**

攔 64,24 **To push**; pull; port the helm.

| 住 — chuê. To grasp.

| 低 — tai. To push down.

| 埋 — maaî. To pull.

| 開 — hoi. To push.

5 | 掣 — chaì. Small operating lever.

| 艄 — t'aaî. To luff.

1742 **maān**

蠻 142,19 **Uncivilized**; truculent; boorish.

好 | hó —. Unreasonable.

野 | yĕ —. Savage; barbarous.

刁 | tiu —. Perverse; unreasonable.

| 性 — sing. Disposition of a savage.

5 反 | faán —. Ungovernable; unreasonable.

| 放 — fòng —. No fear or respect.

打 | 講 tá — kóng. Argument without reason.

| 夷 — ı. Barbarian tribes.

| 力 — lik. Brute force.

10 | 石 — shêk*. Rubble.

饅 *Bread; dumplings.*

鬘 *Head dress.*

1743 **maăn**

晚 72,7 **Late. Evening.**

| 黑 — haak. Night.

| 餐 — ts'aan. Supper. Lord's supper.

| 間 — kaan. During the night.

年 | nīn —. Late in the year.

5 | 年福 — nīn fuk. Happiness in old age.

| 造 — tsô. Late crop.

| 婚 — fan. A late marriage.

| 上 — sheûng. In the late evening.

1744 **maân**

萬 140,9 / 万 1,2 **Ten thousand. Many; myriad. S.**

百 | paàk —. A million.

| 物 — mât. All things.

| 民 — mān. All men.

| 一 — yat. If by any chance.

5 | | 不可 — — pat hóh. Not permitted on any account.

甲 | kaàp —. A safe; strong box.

| 幸 — hâng. Fortunately; luckily.

| 代 — toî. For all ages.

| 歲 — suì. "Long live!" (lit. 10,000 yrs.)

10 | 全 — ts'uēn. Perfectly sure of success.

| 國公法 — kwòk kung faàt. International law.

| 不能 — pat nāng. Absbsolutely impossible.

1745

慢 61,11 **Slow; dilatory. Rude.**

| | — —*. Slowly; gradually; at leisure

行 — — haàng. Walk slowly. 'Goodbye'.

火 — fo. A slow fire.

扭燈 nau — dang. Turn lamp down.

太 taai —. Too slowly.

懶 laàn —. Slow; lazy.

怠 toi —. Idle; remiss.

阻 choh —. To retard.

車 — che. Slow train. To slow down.

待 — toi. To treat discourteously.

輕 hing —. Contemptuous.

傲 ngò —. Arrogant; disdainful.

1746 曼 Long. Pretty.

谷 — kuk. Bangkok.

1747 蔓 Creep; spread. S.

延 — in. To spread; diffuse.

漫, 漫 Overflowing; boundless.

謾 *Deceive; exaggerate.*

卍 *Swastika: auspicious sign. c.f.* 萬

慢 *Negligent; remiss. c.f. 1745.*

嫚 *Despise; insult.*

鰻 *The eel.*

幔 *A curtain; screen.*

1748

maang

掹 To draw; pull tight.

鬪 tau —. Sprout eggings.

布帳 — po cheung. Stretch an awning.

緊 — — kán. Very tight. Hard up.

錳 *Manganese.*

1749

maàng

盲 Blind.

眼 — ngaán. Blindness.

公 — kung. A blind man.

妹 — mooi. Blind girl.

發雞 faat kai —. To have night blindness.

5 | 從 — ts'ūng. To follow blindly.

| 心 — sam. Blinded in heart.

| 公竹 — kung chuk. A guide; teacher (lit. blind man's staff).

1750 **maăng**

猛 94.8 **Savage**; cruel; violent; fierce.

| 火 — fóh. Blazing fire.

| 風 — fung. A fierce. fierce wind.

| 烈 — lìt. Ferocious; fiery.

| 獸 — shaù. Wild animals.

5 | 力 — lìk. With all one's strength.

威 | wai —. Awful; majestic.

灰 | 養 fooi — yeūng. Potassium permangate.

皮氣 | p'eī heì —. Bad tempered.

1751 蜢 142.8 **Grasshopper.**

蚱 | chà —. A grasshopper.

草 | ts'ó —. A grasshoppe

艋 *A kind of boat. Junk.*

1752 **maâng**

孟 39.5 **Eldest son.** First.

| 子 — tsź. Mencius.

| 買 — maaī. Bombay.

| 春 — ch'un. First moon of spring.

| 浪 — lông. Rough; unrestrained.

1753 **maàt**

抹 64.5 **To wipe**; rub out.

| 檯 — t'oī. Wipe the table.

| 乾淨 — kon tsêng. Wipe dry.

| 身 — shan. A "basin bath".

1754 **maât**

襪 145.15 **Stockings**; hose. (a.p. mât)

布 | pò —. Cloth stockings.

織｜ chik —. Knitted stockings.

｜帶 — taaì. Paris garters.

｜箍 — k'oo. Stocking garters.

[5] 長筒｜ ch'eūng t'ūng —. Long stockings.

短筒｜ tuén t'ūng —. Socks.

1755 **maau**

貓 153,9 / 猫 94,9 — **A cat.** (a.p. maaū; miu). (Cl. chèk).

｜叫 — kiù. Purring.

野｜ yĕ —. The wild cat.

｜狸 — leī. Striped fox.

｜兒頭鷹 — ī t'aû ying. The owl.

懶骨｜ laăn kwat —. "Lazy cat", (epithet).

1756 **maaū**

茅 140,5 **Thatched hut. Poor.**

｜屋 — uk. Thatched hut.

｜草 — ts'ó. Thatch.

｜舍 — shè. "My humble dwelling".

頓開｜塞 tūn hoi — sak. "Please enlighten me". (lit. quickly remove the obstructing grasses).

† [5] 名列前｜ mēng lît ts'în —. First in examinations.

｜山佬 — shaan ló. A magician.

1757 矛 R.110. **A lance. Contradictory.**

自相｜盾 tsž seung — t'ŭn. Self-contradictory. (Oneself using both spears and shield).

蟊, 蝥 *Grain grub. Spanish fly.*

1758 **maaŭ**

牡 93,3 **Male of quadrupeds.**

｜丹 — taan. The peony.

｜鹿 — lûk. Male deer.

1759 卯 26,3 **Smooth.** Cyclical character. 5-7 A.M.

| 時 — shī. 5-7 A.M.

昴 *Pleiades; 18th Constellation.*

maaû

1760 貌 153,7 **Form; likeness.** S.

面 | mîn —. Face; features.

形 | yīng —. Appearance; shape. (Animals).

外 | ngoî —. Outward appearance.

| 似 — ts'ž. To resemble; to seem.

5 | 醜 — ch'aú. Ugly; unattractive.

美 | meī —. Beautiful; good-looking.

容 | yūng —. Appearance; form, (women).

| 合神離 — hôp shān leī. External acquiescence with internal dissent.

mai

1761 咩 30,6 **To pucker.** (a.p. maī).

| 埋口 — (mi) maaī haú. To pucker the mouth.

| 埋眼 — (mi) maaī ngaăn. To close the eyes.

maī

1762 迷 162,6 **To deceive; bewitch; be possessed by.**

| 信 — sùn. Superstitions.

| 懵 — múng. Dizzy; stupid; bewildered.

昏 | fan —. Faint; unconscious.

| 惑 — waâk. To delude infatuate.

5 入 | 途 yâp — t'ŏ. On the wrong road; erring.

| 亂 — luên. Perplexed; bewildered.

| 魂 — wān. Bewitched; fascinated.

色 | shik —. Mad after women.

鬼 | kwaí —. Possessed.

10 | 蒙藥 — mūng yeûk. General anesthetics.

霾 *Sandstorm; murky.*

1763 **maĭ**

米 Rice. S. (Cl. nap).
R.119

白 | paâk —. Ordinary rice.

糯 | nŏh —. Glutinous rice.

糴 | têk —. To buy rice.

糶 | t'iù —. To sell rice.

5 西 | sai —. Tapioca.

沙穀 | sha kuᵏ —. Sago.

蓮 | lin —. Lotus seeds.

黑 | hak —. Opium.

蝦 | ha —. Dried prawns.

10 | 突 — tât. The meter (measure).

倒 | tó —. To spoil an affair; "spill the beans".

𧶽你嘅 | chué neĭ kè —. To slander you.

唔知 | 價 m̄ chi — kà. Ignorant; inexperienced.

1764
咪 Don't. Do not.
30,6

| 聲 — sheng.* Be quiet.

| 嚟自 — laĭ tzŭ. Don't come yet.

| 攪我 — kaaú ngŏh. Don't bother me.

| 噪 — ts'ò. Keep silence.

弭 *Stop; put down.* (a.p. meĭ)

眯 *Blind with dust; nightmare.*

1765 **maí**

謎 A riddle; conundrum. (a.p. maí) (Cl. kuì).
149,10

打 | tá —*. To ask riddles.

打燈 | tá tang —. To write riddles on lanterns.

啞 | á —. Talk by signs. Hidden meanings.

袂 *Sleeve (of robe).*

1766 **mak**

嘜 (Phonetic for "mark").
30,15

| 頭 — t'aŭ. A trademark. One's appearance.

掘 | kwât —. Cigarettes.

| 針 cham —. Native pointed cigarettes.

1767 **mâk**

墨 32,12 Ink. Black. S.

| 水 — shuí. Foreign ink.

| 汁 — chap. Native liquid ink.

| 水池 — shuí ch'ī. Inkwell.

自來 | 水筆 tsž loī — shuí pat. Fountain pen.

5 | 硯 — ìn. Inkstone.

餂 | t'ìm —. To take a brushful of ink.

| 魚 — uë. Cuttle fish.

| 西哥 — sai koh. Mexico.

近 | 者黑 kân — ché haak. He who is near ink gets black - a warning against bad companions.

10 纆 | | hak — —. Very black.

1768 麥 R.199 **Bearded grain.** Wheat. *S.*

麵 | mîn —. Wheat.

大 | taaî —. Barley.

小 | siú —. Rye.

雀 | tseùk —. Oats.

5 | 片 — p'ìn. Rolled oats.

| 粉 — fán. Oatmeal.

三角 | saam kòk —. Buckwheat.

| 糠 — hong. Bran.

| 芽糖 — ngâ t'ông. Malt candy.

1769 脈 130,6 脉 130,5 衇 143,4 **Blood ; kindred.** The circulation. The pulse. (a.p. maâk).

睇 | t'aí —. To take the pulse.

| 門 — moōn. Place where pulse is felt.

動 | tûng —. Arteries.

靜 | tsing —. Veins.

5 點 | tím —. To hit a vital spot, (in jiu-jitsu, etc.).

山 | shaan —. Mountain range.

同血 | t'ûng huèt —. Of the same blood.

1770
默
203.4

Dark; retired; secret. S.

| 示 — shî. Inspiration.

| 啓 — k'aí. Revelation.

| 想 — seúng. To meditate; contemplate.

| 念 — nîm. To reflect on.

5 | 靜 — tsing. Reverent silence.

| 書 — shue. To write from memory or dictation. Black birth-mark spot.

1771
陌
170,6

Street; road.

| 路人 — lô yân. A stranger; a rude fellow.

纆 *A cord; to bind.*

貉 *A badger. (hôk).*

貊 *Wild tribes.*

驀 *Spring on or over.*

man

1772
文
R.67

A coin. (mân).

一 | 銀錢 yat — ngân ts'în. One dollar.

唔值一 | 錢 m chik yat — ts'în. Not worth a cash.

1773
蚊
142,4

Mosquitoes. Gnats. (Cl. chèk).

| 帳 — cheùng. Mosquito net.

| 齧 — naàn. Mosquito bite.

| 口 — haù. Mosquito bite.

| 烟香 — in heung. Mosquito incense.

5 | 蝣咁聲 — tsz kòm sheng. Tiny voice.

† | 睫 — tsìt. Mosquitoe's eyelashes - very tiny.

1774
仅 Small.
9,4

細|仔 saì — tsaí. A child.

màn

1775
吻 **Brink**; verge; edge; close.
30,5

嚟得咁| laĭ tak kòm —. Came at last moment.

趕得好| kón tak hó —. Got it at the last moment. (e.g. boat, train, etc).

企得| k'eĭ tak —. To stand too close to the edge.

唔好割咁| m̄ hó kòt kòm —. Don't trim it so close.

mān

1776
文 **Literature.** Literary. Elegant. Civil. S.
R.67

|法 — faàt. Grammar; rules of composition.

|理 — leĭ. Literary style.

|話 — wâ*. Literary or polished speech.

|章 — cheung. A composition; essay.

5 唐| t'ŏng —. Chinese.

古| koó —. Classics.

時| shĭ —. Modern style.

|字 — tsź. Written characters. Style.

|墨 — màk. Literary style.

10 |明 — mĕng. Civilized; enlightened.

|化 — fà. Culture; civilization.

|人 — yăn. Men of letters.

|件 — kìn. Documents; paper.

|才 — ts'oĭ. Literary talents or genius.

15 |官 — koon. Civil official.

|雅 — ngă. Elegant; well-bred.

|憑 — p'ăng. Diploma; certificate.

1777
聞 **To hear.** Smell. Learn. Fame. S.
128,8

聽｜ t'eng —. To hear.

風｜ fung —. Rumor.

新｜ san —. News.

｜得 — tak. "I hear".

5 傳｜ ch'uēn —. It is reported or rumored.

講時｜ kóng shī —. To converse.

多｜多見 toh — toh kin. To have wide experience.

1778
民 The people. Public. S.
83,1

平｜ p'ēng —. The common people.

｜國 — kwòk. A republic.

國｜黨 kwòk — tóng. Republican party; Kuomintang.

人｜ yān —. Mankind in general.

5 ｜團 — t'uēn. Militia; local volunteers.

｜心 — sam. Popular sentiment; mind of the people.

｜意 — i. The popular will.

良｜ leūng —. Law-abiding citizens.

｜氣 — hei. The tone of society; spirit of the people.

10 ｜賊 — ts'âk. An enemy of society.

｜風 — fung. Popular customs.

｜政 — ching. Civil administration.

｜衆 — chùng. The crowd; the mob.

殖｜地 chik — tei. Colony.

1779
紋 Texture; pattern; figures.
120,4

縐｜ tsaù —*. Wrinkled; crumpled.

水波｜ shuí poh —. Ripples.

木｜ mûk —. The grain of wood.

柳條｜ laù t'iū —. Striped.

5 ｜路 — lô. Orderly.

橫｜柴 waāng — ch'aai. A mean tempered woman. (From a story of that name).

1780
珉 Fine stone. Alabaster.
96,5

| 石 — shêk. Alabaster.

岷, 眠 *The people. Vagrants.*

緡 *A string. (fan).*

旻 *Compassionate.*

閩 *Mîn river, Fukien.*

鰵 *Flying fish.*

măn

1781
抆 To rub; smooth off.
64,4

| 灰 — fooi. To plaster.

| 磚口 — chuen haú. To point bricks.

| 頭髮 — t'aû faàt. To use pomade.

| 淚 — luî. To wipe away tears.

† | 拭 — shik. To brush off; to clean.

1782
憫 To sympathize with; grieve.
61,12

憐 | lîn —. To pity; compassionate.

其情可 | k'eî ts'ing hóh —. His story is pitiable.

† | 恤 — sut. To have pity on.

1783
吻 30,4
胞 130,4
Corners of the mouth; lips.

接 | tsip —. To kiss.

好口 | hó haú —. Able or clever in speech.

1784
黽 A toad. To strive.
R.205

| 勉 — mîn. To exert oneself.

刎 *To cut (throat).*

敏, 勄 *Clever.*

泯 *Confused; destroyed.*

愍 *Grief; distress.*

抿, 揞 *Smoothe; stroke.*

暋, 敃 *Robust. Anxious.*

汶 *R. names. Defile; obscure.*

腤 *Join; u.f.* 肕

閔 *Grieve for. S.*

1785 **mân**

問 30,8 **To ask**; inquire; examine into. To convict. S.

｜答 — taàp. Dialogue; catechism.

請｜ ts'èng —. I beg to ask you.

借｜ tsè —. May I ask. (e.g. when inquiring road, etc.)

學｜ hôk —. Knowledge; learning.

5 ｜候 — haû. To inquire after.

｜病 — pêng. To inquire after a sick person.

｜心 — sam. Frank self-examination.

｜題 — t'aî. A question; point.

查｜ ch'à —. To investigate; examine.

10 審｜ shám —. To try in court.

｜死罪 — sź tsoî. To condemn to death.

顧｜ koò —. Adviser.

惟你是｜ waî neĭ shî —. You alone are responsible.

好｜ hò —. Inquisitive.

15 †不恥下｜ pat ch'í hâ —. Not ashamed to consult subordinates.

1786 **mang**

嗌 30,8 **Coarse** (a.p. măng).

｜雞 — kai. Scars about the eyes.

1787 **màng**

擝 64,13 / 嗌 30,11 **To pull**; stretch; pluck.

｜住 — chuê. To pull.

｜實 — shât. Pull tight.

｜甩 — lat. To pull apart.

1788 **māng**

盟 108,8 **To covenant. An alliance.**

｜約 — yeùk. A treaty; concordat.

國際聯｜ kwòk tsaì luēn —. League of Nations.

攻守聯｜ kung shaú luēn —. Offensive and defensive alliance.

｜兄弟 — hing taî. Sworn brothers.

背｜ pooì —. To break an agreement.

1789
萌
140,8

To bud; sprout.

｜芽 — ngâ. To bud; sprout.

｜發 — faàt. To grow up; put forth.

mat

1790
乜
5,1

What? Something; any. (a.p. mi).

｜野 — yĕ? What?

｜誰 — shuî? Who?

做｜ tsô —? Why?

叫｜名 kiù — mĕng*? What is your name?

mât

1791
物
93,4

Things in general; articles.

｜件 — kîn. Things; articles.

｜主 — chué. Owner.

生｜ shaang —. Living things.

萬｜ maân —. All things.

5 食｜ shîk —. Eatables; viands.

動｜ tûng —. Animal kingdom.

植｜ chîk —. Vegetable kingdom.

貨｜ fòh —. Goods.

｜業 — îp. Property.

10 ｜業單 — îp taan. Inventory.

｜產 — ch'aán. Products.

｜質 — chat. Substance; elements.

｜理學 — leî hôk. Physics.

｜料 — liû. Species.

15 ｜體 — t'aí. Solids; bodies.

｜極必反 — kîk pit faán. When the limit is reached there is bound to be a reaction.

1792
蜜
142,8

Honey. Nectar.

| 蜂 — fung. Honey bee.

| 糖 — t'ŏng. Honey.

石 | shêk —. Rock honey.

| 王 — wŏng. The queen bee.

5 | 籠 — lŭng. Beehive.

| 月 — uêt. Honeymoon.

| 佗僧 — t'ŏh sang. Litharge.

1793
密
40,8

Thick; close; inner; hidden. S.

| 過頭 — kwòh t'aû. Close together; crowded.

| 啲手 — ti shaú. Work faster!

親 | ts'an —. Intimate; on very good terms.

| 交 — kaau. Intimate friendship.

5 | 約 — yeùk. Clandestine meeting. Secret agreement

| 談 — t'aâm. A private conversation.

| 碼 — mă. A secret code.

| 電 — tîn. Secret telegram.

機 | kei —. Official secrets. Moving power.

10 | 切關係 — ts'ìt kwaan haî. A close connection or relation.

人口稠 | yăn haú ch'aû —. Densely populated.

勿 *Do not; not.*

宓 *Still; silent. (fûk).*

汹 *Profound; distant.*

謐 *Whisper; quiet; still.*

mau

1794
踎
157,11

To squat; roost.

| 墩 — tan. To be out of work.

| 低 — tai. To squat down.

| 好耐 — hó noî. To have the same job a long time.

唔噉 | m̄ k'am —. Can't hold the job.

1795 **maū**

謀 To plot; plan.
149,9

| 生 — shaang. To seek a living.

| 反 — faán. To plan rebellion. Treason.

| 害 — hoî. To deliberate injury.

參 | ts'aam —. Military adviser.

5 | 略 — leûk. A stratagem: plot.

機 | kei —. Military strategy.

陰 | yam —. Machinations; secret plots.

|事在人成事在天 — sẑ tsoî yān, shīng sẑ tsoî t'in. Man proposes but God disposes.

|財害命 — ts'oi hoî mêng. To do murder for gain.

牟 *Encroach. S.*

眸 *Eye pupil.*

侔 *Alike; equal.*

繆 *Mislead; Bind.*

鍪 *A helmet. Pan.*

麰 *Barley. See* 牟.

1796 **maŭ**

某 **A certain one.** Such and such.
75,5

| 人 — yān. So-and-so.

| 甲 — kaàp. A certain person.

| 日 — yât. Such-and-such a day.

| 處 — ch'uè. Such-and-such a place.

厶 *R.28 Evil minded (u.f. prec.)*

1797

畝 **Chinese acre.** (- 240 sq. pô, 6.10 maŭ - 1 Eng. acre).
102,5

一 | 地 yat — teî. An acre.

牡 *Male (of animals). Peony.* (maaŭ).

拇, 踇 *Thumb; great toe.*

1798 **maû**

茂 **Flourishing**; luxuriant.
140,5

| 盛 — shîng. Luxuriant. To flourish.

| 林 — lâm. A dense forest.

秀 | saù —. Fine foliage; luxuriant growth.

1799
謬 Exaggeration. Error. Misleading. S.
149,11

謊 | fóng —. Given to exaggeration.

| 說 — shuèt. Nonsense; mere words.

大 | taaî —. A serious mistake.

| 見 — kìn. A mistaken notion.

貿 *To barter; trade. S.*

懋 *Exert; great.*

瞀 *Dim vision; bashful.*

1800 **me**

咩 F. Interrogative expressing surprise. Bleating of sheep.
30,6

係 | haî —? Is that so?

你唔知 | neí m̄ chi —? Did you not know?

羊 | yeüng —. A lamb; sheep.

1801
孭 154,3
孭 39,7
To carry on the back.

| 仔 — tsaí. To carry a child pickaback.

| 帶 — taaì. A pack wrapper.

| 包袱 — paau fûk. To carry a pack.

| 上身 — sheüng shan. To take upon oneself.

1802 **mě**

歪 Awry; slanting not straight.
77,5

| 面 — mìn. Wry face; grimace.

| 頭 — t'aû. Wry neck.

| 嘴 — tsuí. Wry mouth.

擰 | 面 nìng — mìn. Turn the head to one side.

企 | 啲 k'eí — ti. Stand to one side.

| 身 | 勢 —, shan — shaì. To stand or sit crookedly.

1803 **mei**

尾 44,4 **To terminate. (meī)**

收｜ shau —. Final.

第｜ taî —. The very last one. Bottom of class.

手指｜ shaú chí —. The little finger.

1804

咪 30,6 **To sip.**

｜啖酒 — taâm tsaú. Take a mouthful of wine.

｜埋口 — maaī haú. Keep silent.

｜｜笑 — — siù. To smile.

落雨｜ lôk uĕ —. Fine rain; drizzle.

蝞 *See* 螗 *t'ŏng.*

1805 **meī**

微 60,10 **Small; minute. Subtle; abstruse.**

｜細 — saì. Very small; trifling.

｜薄 — pôk. Trifling; mean.

｜生物 — shaang mât. Germs; bacteria.

｜絲雨 — sz uĕ. Drizzling rain.

5 ｜賤 — tsîn. Low; mean.

好｜嘅 hó — kè. Very small (e.g. profits).

｜笑 — siù. To smile.

｜音器 — yam heì. Microphone.

｜風 — fung. Breeze.

† 10 ｜恙 — yeûng. Slight indisposition.

1806

眉 109,4 **The eyebrows.**

眼｜ ngaăn —. The eyebrows.

縐埋｜頭 tsaù maaī — t'aû. To frown.

畫｜雀 wâ — tseûk. White eyed thrush.

蛾｜ ngŏh —. Arched eyebrows.

5 蛾｜月 ngŏh — uêt. The crescent moon.

｜清目秀 — ts'ing mûk saù. Aristocratic (of a man).

｜來眼去 — loī ngaăn huì. Lovers' glances.

燃 | 之急 in — chi kap. Hard pressed; in danger. (lit. in the straits of singed eye-brows).

1807
糜 Boiled to pieces. Scum.
119,11

| 粥 — chuk. Rice gruel.

粥 | chuk —. Scum on gruel.

| 爛 — laân. Ruined; destroyed.

† | 費 — faì. Extravagant expenditure.

嵋 峨 | 山 *in Szechuan.*

楣 *Lintel.*

湄 *Lake; margin.*

縻 *A halter; bound.*

薇 *Leguminous plant; fern.*

醾 *A kind of liquor.*

麋 *The tailed deer; river bank. S.*

meī

1808
美 123,3 / 羙 123,4 — Beautiful; excellent. S.

| 國 — kwòk. U. S. A.

| 洲 — chau. America.

| 以 | 會 — ì — ooî. Methodist Church.

| 麗 — laî. Beautiful; comely.

5 | 人 — yân. A beautiful woman.

| 女 — nuī. A beautiful girl.

| 味 — meî. Delicious. A delicacy.

| 意 — ì. Excellent idea. Kind intention.

| 觀 — koon. Beautiful (of things).

10 | 術家 — shût ka. An artist.

| 感 — kóm. Sense of beautiful.

1809
尾 The tail. End. (cl. t'iū).
44,4

唔知頭 | m chi t'aû —. Knows nothing about it.

擺 | paaí —. To wag the tail.

虎頭蛇 | fóo t'aû she —. To begin a job with bragging but lose courage at the end. (Lit head of a tiger and tail of a snake).

| 後 — haû. Finally; afterwards.

5 銀 | ngăn —. Bad coins.

數 | shò —. Balance left; unpaid balance.

| 龍骨 — lūng kwat. The rump.

靡 *Not. Waste.*

亹 *Indefatigable. A gorge.*

1810

meî

未 **Not**; not yet. 1-3 P.M.
75,1

| 曾 — ts'ăng. Not yet.

| 定 — têng. Undecided; not yet determined.

| 必 — pit. Perhaps not; not certain.

| 免 — mĭn. Unavoidable; inevitable.

5 | 便 — pîn. "Not yet on hand".

| 幾 — keí. Not long after; before long.

| 雨綢繆 — uĕ ch'aû maû. To provide for the future; have forethought.

1811

味 **Taste**; flavor; smell. (mi).
30,5

| 道 — tô. Taste of a thing.

合口 | hôp haú —. Tasty.

未入 | meî yâp —. Not well seasoned.

| 淡 — t'aăm. Insipid; raw flavor.

5 | 濃 — nūng' Rich flavor.

五 | ng —. The five flavors, (acrid, sour, salt, bitter, sweet).

幾 | 餸 keí — sùng. Several kinds of dishes.

一 | yat —*. One dish or flavor. Persistently; throughout.

氣 | heì —. Odor; flavor.

10 冇趣 | mŏ ts'uì —. Dull; uninteresting.

海 | hoí —*. Marine delicacies.

1812

媚 **To flatter**; smirk.
38,9

嬌 | kiu —. Fascinating; charming.

狐｜ cō —. Seductive; alluring.

｜藥 — yeûk. Aphrodisiacs.

1813
寐 To close the eyes; sleep.
40,9

｜水 — shuí. To dive.

假｜ ká —. To doze; nap.

｜埋眼 mi maaī ngaăn. To close the eyes.

眯 *Blind with dust; nightmare.*

魅 *Four-legged ogre.*

mēng

1814
名 Name. Fame; reputation. (a.p. mīng).
30,3

｜字 — tsž. Name of person, shop, etc.

乳｜ uě —. Name when a child.

書｜ shue —. Name taken in school.

聖｜ shìng —. Baptismal name (C.)

5 ｜片 — p'ìn. A visiting card.

出｜ ch'ut —. To make a name; well known.

點｜ tím —. To call the roll.

有｜無實 yaŭ — mō shât. In name only.

｜爲 — waī. Obtensibly.

10 ｜譽 — uê. Reputation. Honorary.

花｜ fa —. Nickname.

｜望 — mông. Reputation.

功｜ kung —. Fame; high repute.

冒｜ mô —. To forge a name.

15 ｜詞 — ts'ž. A noun.

｜義 — î. Nonimal; honorary.

｜份 — fân. Obligations. Position; title. Share family property.

†匿｜ nik —. Anonymously.

1815
明 Clear; plain, bright. S.
72,4

｜白 — paâk. Plain. To understand.

| 悟 — ng̃ The reason.

| 信片 — sùn p'ìn. Postcard.

| 日 — yât. Tomorrow.

5 | 年 — nin. Next year.

| 知 — chi. Clearly aware.

分 | fan —. Clearly; manifestly.

鮮 | sin —. Fresh and new.

| 火打刼 — fóh 'tá kìp. Armed robbery.

10 | 瞭 — liû. Clear; intelligible.

| 確 — k'ŏk. Self-evident; axiomatic.

1816
銘 **To record**; care; engrave.
167,6

碑 | pei —. Inscription on a stone.

| 感五內 — kóm ng̃ noî. "With deepest gratitude" (in letters).

1817
鳴 **Cry of bird or animal**; sound of bell, drum. S.
196,3

| 謝 — tsê. Express one's thanks.

| 冤 — uen. To petition for redress.

| 炮 — p'aaù. Cannon salute.

咯 *Not yet (contr. for meî ts'āng)*

1818
螟 **Grubs in plants.**
142,10

| 蛉 — ling. Caterpillar.

| 蛉子 — ling tsź. Adopted son. (From the notion that the female wasp carries grubs to be changed into wasps).

冥 *Dark; deep; hades.*

溟 *Drizzle.*

蓂 *Fabulous plant; 1st moon.*

mêng

1819
命 Life or lot; luck; fate. Command; decree. (a.p. mîng).
30,5

生 | shaang —. Life; being.

長 | ch'eûng —*. A long life.

好 | hó —. A happy life; good destiny.

爛 | lāân —. Unhappy life; ill-fated.

5 | 運 — wân. Horoscope; destiny.

算 | suèn —. To tell fortunes.

拚 | p'òòn —*. To risk one's life.

| 案 — òn. Case of murder or homicide.

怨 | uèn —. To murmur against one's fate.

10 致 | 傷 chì — sheung. A fatal wound.

| 令 — lîng. Command; orders.

奉 | fûng —. To receive orders.

生死有|富貴在天
shaang sź yaŭ —, foò kwai tsoî t'in.
Life and death are settled; riches and honor depend on heaven.

mĕng

瞑 *To close eyes.*

茗 *Tea.*

酩 *Spirits.*

1820 咪 30,5

mi

(Phonetic) (meî).

| 呢 — ni. A minute.

乜 *What? (see mat).*

mîk

冖 *R.P4 To cover.*

覓 *Seek; hunt for.*

冪, 冪, 冪 *Food cover; veil.*

1821 棉 75,8

min

Cotton plant.

| 花 — fa. Cotton.

| 布 — pò. Cotton cloth.

| 紗 — sha. Cotton yarn.

| 衣 — i. Wadded garments.

5 | 被 — peî. Cotton quilt.

| 胎 — t'oi. Cotton wool quilt.

木 | 花 mûk — fa. Native cotton tree.

彈 | 花 t'aān — fa. To flock cotton.

1822
緜 120,9
綿 120,8
Soft; downy. Raw silk. Continuous. S.

絲 | sz —. Floss silk.

宀 *R.40 To cover.*

眠 *Close eyes; sleep.*

緡 *A string. (fan)*

1823
mĭn

免 10,5
To avoid. To forgive; excuse. S.

| 致 — chì. Lest; in order to avoid.

| 勞 — lō. "Don't trouble yourself".

| 見 — kìn. (The visitor) cannot be seen.

| 票 — p'iù. A free pass.

| 稅 — shuì. Duty free.

| 罪 — tsoî. To forgive; absolve from guilt.

| 職 — chik. To dismiss from office.

| 戰 — chìn. To decline battle.

1824
勉 19,7
To force; urge; stimulate.

| 强 — k'eŭng. To compel; force.

| 力 — lik. Strenous; diligent.

| 勵 — laî. To encourage; stimulate.

1825
冕 13,9
A crown; diadem.

加 | ka —. To be crowned.

1826
挽 39,7
娩 38,7
To give birth.

分 | fan —. To travail (in child birth).

1827
緬 120,9
To reflect upon.

| 甸 — tîn. Burma.

勔 *Stimulate; urge.*

俛 *Make effort. Stoop.*

愐 *Consider. Bashful.*

湎 *Flush with drink.*

晒 *Look at sidelong; ogle.*

覜, 頫 *Have audience.*

1828 **mîn**

面 R.176 The face. A surface; side. Cl.

丨前 — ts'ín. In front of; in presence of.

對丨 tuì —. Opposite; facing.

生丨人 shaang — yân. A stranger.

丨口熟 — haú shûk. A familiar face.

5 冇丨 mŏ —*. To have no "face".

丨皮厚 — p'eî haû*. Thick-skinned; brazen.

丨背 — pooì. Behind one's back.

丨目 — mûk. Appearance; visage.

丨貌 — maaû. Countenance; appearance.

10 假丨具 ká — kuì. A mask.

丨見 — kìn. To see; interview.

丨試 — shì. Oral examination.

丨積 — tsik. Area.

一丨之交 yat — chi kaau. A casual acquaintance.

15 打照丨 tá chiù —. To meet unexpectedly.

1829 麵 199,9 / 麪 199,4 Wheat-flour. Wheat vermicelli.

丨粉 — fán. Flour.

丨包 — paau. Bread.

丨食 — shik. Pastry; dumplings; noodles, etc.

焯丨 chaaù —. Chow mien; fried noodles.

1830 **mĭng**

皿 R.108 Vessel; utensil.

器丨 heì —. Utensils.

1831 **mit**

搣 64,10 To peel off; pull; pinch. (a.p. mik).

丨爛 — laân. To tear.

丨碎 — suì. To tear up.

| 開 — hoi. To pull open.

| 面珠 — — mín chue. To pinch the cheek.

1832 **mît**

滅 85,10 / 威 86,6 **To destroy**; extinguish; exterminate.

| 亡 — móng. Ruined; exterminated.

| 絕 — tsuét. To annihilate.; exterminate.

| 國 — kwòk. To destroy a state.

| 火器 — fóh hei. Fire extinguisher.

† | 跡 — tsik. To destroy evidence.; obliterate.

1833 篾 118,11 **Splints.**

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo splints.

籐 | t'ăng —. Rattan splints.

| 青 — ts'eng. Splints of bamboo skin.

白 | paák —. Splints of inner part of bamboo.

蔑 *Without; not.*

蠛 *Flies; insects.*

衊 *Stain (with blood); pollute.*

1834 **miú**

⿰口妙 30,7 **To wriggle**; twist.

| | 吓 — — hă. To wriggle.

| 嘴 — tsuí. To purse the lips.

1835 **miū**

苗 140,5 **Sprouts**; culture. Descendants. Miao tribes. S.

禾 | wóh —. Rice seedlings.

| 裔 — yuí. Posterity.

| 子 — tsź. The Miao-tzu, (aborigines of Kwangsi, Kweichow and Szechuan).

1836 描 64,9 **To paint**; draw; copy; depict.

| 寫 — sé. To sketch. To describe vividly.

| 畫 — waák. To copy a picture.

1836-a 瞄 109,9 **To take aim.**

| 準 — chún. To take aim.

1837 **miŭ**

藐 140,14 **To despise; slight; disdain.**

| 視 — shì. To disdain; scorn.

欺 | hei —. To insult; show contempt.

輕 | hing —. To disregard; slight.

1838

渺 85,9 **Vast;** boundless. Vague.

| 茫 — mŏng. Vague; indistinct. Limitless.

† | | — —. Boundless; extensive.

吵 *Noise; row.*

杳 *Obscure; disappeared.*

杪 *Tip; end.*

眇, 緲 *Minute; insignificant.*

邈 *Far off; abstruse.*

淼 *Vast as sea.*

1839 **miû**

妙 38,4 **Mysterious; excellent; subtle.**

| 手 — shaú. An expert. Skilled.

| 計 — kaì. An admirable scheme.

| 藥 — yeûk. Excellent remedies.

† | 絕 — tsuêt. Admirable! Capital!

1840

廟 53,13 / 庙 53,5 **Temple; shrine. (Cl. kaan).**

| 堂 — t'ŏng. A temple.

| 祝 — chuk. Temple keeper.

聖 | shìng —. Temple of Confucius.

神 | shăn —. Idol's shrine.

1841 **mō**

無 86,8 **Negative; no; not; without; none. S.**

| 疑 — I. Undoubted; without question.

| 非 — fei. Simply; solely.

| 奈何 — noì hŏh. No help for it.

| 論 — lûn. No matter what.

5 | 事 — sź. At leisure; disengaged.

| 限 — haân. Unlimited; infinite;

| 窮 — k'ūng. Endless; eternal.

| 對 — tuì. Without an equal.

| 效 — haaû. Ineffectual; invalid.

10 | 辜 — koo. Innocent; guiltless.

| 雙 — sheung. Unequalled.

| 情 — ts'ing. Apathetic; cold.

| 拘束 — k'ui ch'uk. Unrestrained; uncontrolled.

| 所不能 — shóh pat năng. Omnipotent.

15 | 所不知 — shóh pat chi. Omniscient.

| 所不在 — shóh pat tsoî. Omnipotent.

| 花果 — fa kwóh. Fig tree.

1842
毛 **Hair**; fur; feathers. S. (Cl. t'iū).
R.82

| 管 — koón. Pores of skin.

| 筒 — t'ūng. A quill.

發 | faàt mo. To become mouldy.

| 氈 — chin. Felt; wool blanket.

5 | 病 — pêng. Failing; fault.

鬆 | sung —. Shaggy.

實 | shât —. Short haired.

1843
模 **A pattern**; model; example.
75,11

| 樣 — yeûng. Shape; fashion; style.

| 範 — faân. Model; example; precedent.

打指 | tá chí —. To stamp with inked finger.

| 形 — yìng. Pattern; model; mold.

5 規 | kw'ai —. Example; custom.

鑄 | chuè —. To cast a model.

1844
巫 **Divination.** A witch.
48,4

｜術 — shût. Sorcery; black arts.

｜婆 — p'ōh. A witch.

男｜ naām — (mōh) Sorcerer; pagan exorcist.

1845
誣
149,7

To falsify; To slander; accuse falsely.

｜告 — kò. To bring false accusation.

｜賴 — laaî. To implicate others by false charges.

｜捏 — nîp. A trumped-up charge.

1846
毋
R.80

Prohibitive negative. Do not. S.

｜妄證 — mŏng chìng. Do not bear false witness.

†｜庸 — yūng. It is unnecessary to ...... ,

1847
糢
119,11

｜糊 — oō. To blur.

无 *R.71. No.*

摹 *Copy; follow.*

旄 *A tail (used as flag).*

蕪 *Thick undergrowth; weedy.*

謨 *Plan; scheme. Counterfeit.*

芼 *Green. Re-sprout. Cook.*

酕 *Drunk.*

髦 *Long hair; eminent.*

嫫, 嬷 *Huang-ti's ugly concubine; nurse.*

mŏ

1848
冇
13,2

None; not; negative.

有｜呢 yaŭ — ni? Is there any or not?

｜收到 — shau tò. I have not received it.

｜做過 — tsô kwòh. Have never done it.

｜件事 — kīn sż. It is not true.

1849
母
80,1

Mother; female.

老｜ lŏ —. Mother.

｜親 — ts'an. Mother.

後｜ haû —. Stepmother.

繼 | kaì —. Stepmother.

5 | 舅 — k'aŭ. Maternal uncles.

外 | ngoî —. Mother-in-law, (of man).

公 | kung —. Male and female.

1850
舞 136,8 **To make posture to music**; dance; play. S.

跳 | t'iù —. To dance. Dancing.

跳 | 會 t'iù — ooî. A ball.

| 獅 — sz. The lion dance.

| 劍 — kìm. The sword dance.

| 弄 — lŭng. To make sport of; play a trick.

1851
侮 9,7 **To insult**; ridicule; disrespect.

| 辱 — yŭk. To insult; treat with indignity.

| 弄 — lŭng. To make sport of; mock.

人必自 | 然後人 | 之 yăn pit tsź — ín haû yăn — chi. One certainly insults himself before others do.

十 | 慢 — maân. To be rude to. In contempt of.

1852
武 77,4 **Military**; martial; brave. S.

| 官 — koon. Military officials.

| 力 — lìk. By force of arms.

| 備 — peî. Armaments.

| 裝 — chong. Under arms.

講 | 堂 kóng — t'ŏng. Officers' training school.

1853
鵡 196,7 **Parrot**; cockatoo.

鸚 | ying —. The parrot.

1854
姆 38,5 **Matron**; old woman.

两嬸 | leŭng shám —. Wives of brothers, (younger and elder respectively).

師 | sz —. Professor's wife.

廡 *Verandah. Luxuriant.*

憮 *Cherish; surprised. Great; arrogant.*

珷, 碔 *Inferior gem.*

膴 *Dried meat. A rule; large; fertile.*

mô

1855

帽 A cap; hat. (Cl. têng).
50.9

戴 | taai —. To wear a hat.

毡 | chin —. Felt hat or cap.

草 | ts'ó —. Straw hat.

遮 | t'ung —. Pith helmet.

[5] 尖頂 | tsim têng —. Chinese cap with button.

喼 | kip —*. Golf cap.

銅鼓 | t'ûng koó —. Military cap.

好戴高 | hò taai ko —. Likes praise.

1856

墓 Grave; tomb; burial spot.
32.11

墳 | fân —. Grave; tomb.

| 碑 — pei. Tombstone.

掃 | sò —. To care for a grave.

1857

慕 To love; long for. S.
61.11

愛 | oi —. To love ardently.

仰 | yeûng —. To esteem; venerate.

思 | sz —. To long for.

| 勢 — shai. Ambitious of power.

| 名利 — mêng lei. To long for fame and fortune.

1858

務 Function; business. To attend to earnestly.
19.9

事 | sz —. Business; affairs.

家 | ka —. Home affairs.

私 | sz —. Private affairs.

公 | kung —. Public affairs.

[5] 服 | fûk —. To work; have a position.

當義 | tong î —. Work without pay.

洋 | yeûng —. Foreign affairs.

商 | sheung —. Commercial affairs; trade.

學 | hôk —. Educational affairs.

10 政 | chìng —. Political affairs.

| 須 — sui. What necessity demands.

| 必 — pit. Indispensable; must.

專 | chuen —. Undivided attention to.

不識時 | pat shik shí —. Does not understand the time.

1859
霧
173,11
Fog; vapor; mist.

| 水 — shuí. Dew.

霞 | ha —. Fog; haze. Confused.

雲 | wăn —. Mist; fog.

黃沙 | wŏng sha —. Dense fog.

1860
冒
13,7
To falsify; pretend. To risk.

假 | ká —. To imitate.

| 充 — ch'ung. To pass oneself off as.

| 犯 — faân. Presumptuous transgression.

| 認 — yìng. To claim falsely.

5 感 | kóm —. To catch cold.

| 雨 — uĕ. In spite of rain.

| 險家 — hím ka. Adventurers.

募 *Enlist. Solicit.*

戊 *Flourishing; 5th of* 天干

暮 *Evening; end.*

耄 *80 years of age.*

媢 *Jealous; envious.*

瑁 *Tortoise shell.*

眊 *Dim-sighted; confused.*

騖 *Furious galloping; rough.*

moh

1861
摩
64,11
擵
64,15
To touch; feel; rub. (móh).

| 着 — cheûk. To touch.

| 弄 — lûng. To handle; play with.

撫 | foó —. To pat.

鼠 | shué —. A sneak thief.

[5] | 托車 — t'ŏk ch'e. Motor car.

| 囉人 — loh yăn. A sikh. Hindoo.

| 鹿加 — lûk ka. Molucca.

按 | 術 òn — shût Massage.

1862
魔 Demon; devil. (a.p. mōh).
194,11

| 鬼 — kwaí. Devil; demon.

睡 | shuî —. Nightmare.

酒 | tsaú —. Delirium tremens.

邪 | 病 ts'e — pêng. Delirium.

[5] 惡 | ŏk —. Goblin.

| 術 — shût. Magic.

1863
麼 F. Interrogative. Mand. F.
200,3

係 | haî —. Is it so?

來 | loĭ —. Has he come?

1864
嚤 Slow; late.
30,15

行得 | | haăng tak — —. To walk very slowly.

你食得好 | neĭ shik tak hó. —. You eat very slowly.

móh

1865
攠 64,15
摸 64,11
To feel with the hands; catch. (mòk).

| 魚 — ue. To catch fish with the hands.

| 盲公 — maăng kung. Blind man's buff.

mōh

1866
磨 To grind; sharpen; rub; polish. (môh)
112,11

| 刀 — to. To grind a knife.

| 利 — leî. To sharpen.

| 墨 — mâk. To grind ink.

| 麵 — mîn. To grind flour.

[5] 打 | tá —. To polish.

丨苦 — foó. To afflict; persecute.

丨鍊 — lin. To work at. To discipline; learn by experience.

受折丨 shaû chìt —. Tried by misfortune.

mŏh

1867 莫 140,7 To stop; wait. S. (môk).

丨自 — tsź. Not just yet; wait a little.

丨嚟 — laɪ. Do not come.

môh

1868 磨 112,11 A mill; millstone. (mŏh).

石丨 shĕk —. A stone mill.

水丨 shuí —. A water-mill.

丨房 — fŏng. A mill.

mòk

1869 剝 18,8 To flay; peel; lay bare.

丨皮 — p'eɪ. To skin; to peel. To fleece.

抽丨 ch'au —. Vexatious taxes; oppression.

刻丨 haàk —. To exact with severity.

丨削 — seùk. To oppress; squeeze the people.

1870 嗼 30,11 About. To guess at.

啲丨 yeùk —. Thereabouts. About; approximately.

啅丨 ch'eùk. —. Careless.

1871 摸 64,11 To feel with the hand. (móh).

丨索 — sòk. To feel with the hand.

môk

1872 幙 50,11 幕 50,11 Curtain; screen; Awning; tent.

開丨 hoi —. To raise the curtain. To open; commence.

閉丨 paì —. To drop the curtain.

黑丨 hak —. Hidden wickedness; plots.

戲丨 heì —. Stage curtain.

帳丨 cheùng —. A tent.

1873
膜 A film; thin skin.
130,11

眼| ngaăn —. The sclerotic coat.

眼上| ngaăn sheŭng —. Film on the eye; cataract.

|衣 — i. A membrane.

大腸網| taaî ch'eŭng mŏng —. A caul.

隔| kaàk —. Indifferent; infrequent relations.

1874
莫 Not; none. Don't. S. (mŏh).
140,7

|大 — taaî. None greater.

|非 — fei. It must be......

|見怪 — kin kwaaî. Don't take offense.

|斯科 — sz foh. Moscow.

†[5] |逆之交 — yik chi kaau. Intimate friendship.

† |須有 — sui yaŭ. Indispensable.

1875
寞 Still; silent. Solitude.
40,11

寂| tsik —. Silent; solitary.

1876
漠 Sandy desert.
85,11

沙| sha —. A desert.

瘼 *Distress; suffer.*

mong

1877
檬 The mango.
75,8

|菓 — kwŏh. The mango.

芒 *(mŏng) u.f. prec.*

mŏng

1878
亡 Destroyed; gone; ruined; dead.
8,1

滅| mit —. Exterminated.

逃| t'ō —. To escape; flee.

|魂 — wăn. Disembodied soul.

|國奴 — kwŏk nō. Subject race in a subject state.

1879
忘 To forget. Unconscious.
61,3

| 記 — keì. To forget.

| 恩 — yan. Ungrateful.

| 本 — poón. To be unmindful of parents; benefactors, etc.

| 恩負義 — yan foô ì. Ungrateful.

1880
忙 Hurried; flurried; perplexed.
61,3

事 | sż —. Many affairs. Preoccupied.

帮 | pong —. To assist on special occasions.

慌 | fong —. Fright; alarm.

| 速 — ts'uk. In haste; in a hurry.

5 | 碌 — luk. Busy; bustling.

連 | lîn —. At once.

1881
蝱 **A stinging fly.**
142,9

牛 | ngaû —. Gadfly; horse-fly.

1882
芒 **Beard of grain.** Twinkling. S. (mong).
140,3

光 | kwong —. Ray of light; a flash.

鋒 | fung —. Sharp pointed.

茫 *Vast; vague.*

鋩 *Sharp point.*

硭, 硭 *A crude saltpetre.*

1883 **mŏng**

網 **Net**; web. (Cl. cheung). To entrap.
120,8

結 | kit —. To make nets.

鐵線 | t'it sin —. Wire netting.

| 籃 — laām. Net covered basket.

撒 | saàt —. To cast a net.

5 | 魚 — ue. To seine for fish.

| 羅 — lōh. To net; entrap.

漏 | laû —. To slip through the net; escape.

自投羅 | tsż t'aû lōh —. To ensnare oneself.

1884
妄 **False**; erroneous; wild.
38,3

| 證 — chìng. False witness.

| 告 — kò. To accuse falsely.

| 爲 — waī. Unseemly behavior.

| 動 — tûng. Rash action.

5 | 想 — seúng. Vain hopes; loose imaginings.

| 斷 — tuèn. Rash judgment.

† 狂 | kw'ŏng —. Reckless; disorderly.

1885

蟒 **A huge serpent.**

142,11

| 蛇 — shē. Python; boa constrictor.

| 袍 — p'ō. Old style mandarin coat.

网 *R.122. A net.*

罔 *Not; without.*

莽 *Jungle. Rude. S.*

惘 *Disconcerted; irresolute.*

輞, 棢 *Felloe of wheel.*

1886 **mông**

望 **To attentively look at from a distance.** To hope; expect.

74,7

| 見 — kìn. To see, (at a distance).

| 樓 — laū. An lookout station.

| 遠鏡 — uĕn kèng. Telescope.

| 眞 — chan. Be wary; look at carefully.

5 探 | t'aàm —. To visit.

有希 | yaŭ hei —. Hopeful looking. To have a good chance.

失 | shat —. To lose hope; despair.

掛 | kwà —. Suspense; to anxiously hope for.

虛 | hui —. Presumption.

10 絕 | tsuêt —. Ruined; all hope gone.

盼 | p'aàn —. To hope; look forward to.

| 德 — tak. Virtue of hope. (C.).

怨 | uèn —. To murmur against (an official, etc.).

觀 | koon —. To be undecided; to dally.

1887 **mooi**

妹 38,5 **Girl.** Slave girl. (mooî).

｜仔 — tsaí. A slave girl.

使｜ shaí —. A servant; slave girl.

盲｜ maāng —. Blind girl.

琵琶｜ p'eī p'à —. Singing girls.

蛋家｜ taân ka —. A boat girl.

1888 **mooī**

煤 86,9 **Coal.** Cinders.

｜炭 — t'aàn. Coal.

煙｜ in —. Bituminous coal.

石｜ shêk —. Anthracite coal.

｜氣 — heì. Coal gas.

5 ｜油 — yaû. Gasoline.

｜倉 — ts'ong. Coal bunkers.

｜田 — t'în. Coalfields.

｜礦 — kw'òng. Coal mine.

紙｜ chí —. Tinder.

1889 梅 75,7 **Plums**; prunes. S. (a.p. mooī*).

黑｜ hak —. Dried prunes.

酸｜ suen —. Pickled plums.

烏｜木 oo — mûk. Ebony.

｜毒 — tûk. Syphilis.

5 ｜花疔 — fa teng. Syphlitic sores.

楊｜疔 yeūng — teng. A bubo.

1890 霉 173,7 **Mildew.** Mouldy.

漚｜ aù —. To get mouldy; mildewed.

發｜ faàt —. To become mouldy.

｜爛 — laân. Spoiled by mildew.

1891 媒 38,9 **A go-between.**

｜人 — yân. A matchmaker.

做｜ tsô —. To act as matchmaker.

| 介 — kaai. A medium, (e.g. carrier of disease germs).

酒爲色之 | tsaú waî shik chi —. Intemperance leads to immorality.

1892
莓 **Edible berries.**
140,7

蛇 | she —. Strawberries.

1893
玫 **Fine red stone.**
96,4

| 瑰花 — kwaì fa. The rose.

| 瑰經 — kwaì king. The Rosary (C).

1894
脢 **Meat from between shoulders.**
130,7

豬 | 肉 chue — yûk. The above cut of pork.

1895
枚 Cl. of coins, rings, fruits, etc. Stalk.
75,4

一 | 核 yat — wât. A fruit stone.

禖 *Impl. sacrifice to obtain son.*

囮, 圓 *Decoy; inveigle, a.f.* 化

腜 *Quickening (of foetus).*

鋂 *A lock; a ring.*

1896 **mooi**

每 **Each; every.**
80,3

| 次 — ts'z. Each time or occasion.

| 人 — yân. Each man every person.

| 一件 — yat kin. Each item; each affair.

| 日 — yât. Each day; every day.

| | — —. Always; invariably.

1897
浼 **To defile. To request.**
85,7

† | 求 — k'aû. To ask a kindness of.

†拜 | paaì —. To request a favor.

1898 **mooî**

妹 **Younger sister. Female relatives. (mooi) (a.p. mooî*).**
38,5

亞 | à —. Lass; little sister.

細 | saì —. Younger sister.

姊 | tsź —. Sisters, cousins of the same surname. (lit. elder and younger sisters).

兄 | hing —. Brothers and sisters.

[5] 表 | piú —*. Daughters of brother and sister.

姨 | ī —*. Daughters of sister.

| 夫 — foo. Younger sister's husband.

1899
昧 72,5 **Dark**; obscure. Heedless.

曖 | oí —. Ambiguous. Suspicious.

| 良 — leūng. Against conscience.

| 心 — sam. Fearing no risk.

† 冒 | mô —. Blindly; rashly.

瑁 *Tortoise shell. (see toí)*

痗 *Anxiety; care; disease.*

1900 **moōn**

門 R.169 **门** **Door**; entrance. Sect. Cl.

| 口 — haú. Entrance; doorway.

大 | taaî —. Main entrance.

橫 | waāng —. A side door.

| 牌 — p'aaī. House number; census ticket.

[5] 糞 | fàn —. The anus.

出 | ch'ut —. To leave home. (e.g. in search of a living.

| 牙 — ngā. Front teeth; incisors.

| 生 — shaang. A disciple; pupil.

專 | chuen —. To specialize.

[10] | 口對 — haú tuì. Inscriptions pasted on doorways.

偏 | p'in —. To engage in illicit business.

看 | 口 hòn — haú. To engage in illicit business.

| 公 — kung. Doorkeeper.

| 閂 — shaan. A door bar; bolt.

[15] | 楣 — meī. Lintel of a door.

1901
捫 64,8 **To hold.** To cover. (a.p. moon).

| 虱 — shat. To crack lice.

| 紗 — sha. To cover with guaze.

| 鼓 — koó. To cover a drum.

1902
瞞 109,11 **To deceive**; conceal. S.

隱 | yán —. To conceal.

欺 | hei —. To deceive; impcse on.

實不相 | shât pat seung —. I will keep nothing from you.

| 騙 — p'in. To defraud.

1903
們 9,8 **Sign of plural (Mandarin).**

我 | ngŏh —. We.

1904
啢 30,8 **A phonetic.**

墁 *To lay; plaster.*

亹 *Indefatigable. A gorge.*

璊 *Cornelian.*

穈 *Red-stalked millet.*

鏝 *Trowel; Manchu side of coin.*

moŏn

1905
滿 85,11 **Full**; entire; complete. S.

斟 | cham —. Pour it full.

| 身 — shan. The whole body.

| 地 — teî. All over the ground.

生 | shaang —. Over-grown.

5 | 意 — ì. Pleased; satisfied.

| 心 — sam. To fill the heart.

| 期 — k'eı. At the expiration of the term.

| 載 — tsoì. Fully laden.

自 | tsź —. Self-satisfied.

10 | 足 — tsuk. To satisfy.

| 額 — ngaâk. Full number; full allowance.

| 洲 — chau. Manchuria.

| 席 — tsêk. Plenary session; full house.

moôn

1906
悶 61,8 / 們 61,8 — Sad; distressed; melancholy. To stupefy.

煩| faân —. Bothered and anxious.

散| saàn —. To dissipate sorrow; allay grief.

作| tsòk —. To have depressed feeling.

|香 — heung. Stupefying incense.

|藥 — yeûk. Chloroform.

懣 *Depressed. Melancholy. u.f. 1906*

moòt

1907
抹 64.5 — To blot out; wipe out; strike out. (see maàt).

|咀 — chóh. To efface; wipe out.

|數 — shò. To wipe out an account.

|咀良心 — chóh leûng sam. All moral sense gone.

秣 *Feed a horse.*

沫 *Froth; foam.*

moôt

1908
末 75,1 — The end; last; final dust; atoms.

|日 — yât. End of the world.

|尾 — meĭ. Final; at the last.

微| meî —. Minute; insignificant.

胡椒| oô tsiu —. Ground pepper.

5 研| ńgaân —. To grind to powder.

藥| yeûk —. Powdered medicine.

1909
沒 85,4 — To perish. Loss. No. (Mandarin).

|藥 — yeûk. Myrrh.

埋| maaî —. Hidden; unknown.

|収 — shau. To be confiscated.

|世 — shaì. Death.

1910
茉 140,5 — White jasmine.

|莉 — leî. The moly or jasmine.

muk

1911
呩 30,4 — To guess; reckon mentally. To bud.

我｜佢來 ngŏh — k'uĭ loĭ. I think he will come.

｜數 — shò. Mental arithmetic.

1912

mûk

木 R.75 Wood; tree. Wooden.

樹｜ shuê —. A tree.

｜料 — liû. Timber.

｜偶 — ngaŭ. Idols of wood.

｜油 — yaû. wood oil.

5 ｜瓜 — kwa. Papaya.

｜工 — kung. Carpenters.

｜耳 — ĭ. Edible fungus (on trees).

｜星 — sing. Planet Jupiter.

白｜ paâk —. Quassia.

10 ｜虱 — shat. Bedbug.

｜頭戲 — t'aû heì. Punch and Judy.

四方｜ sż fong —. Stupid; indolent.

1913

牧 93.4 To tend cattle. A shepherd.

｜童 — t'ûng. A shepherd; cowherd.

｜塲 — ch'eûng. Herding ground; pasture.

畜｜ ch'uk —. To rear domestic animals.

｜師 — sz. Pastor; Minister, (P.)

1914

目 R.109 Eye. Index: items. To view.

賬｜ cheùng —. Accounts.

題｜ t'aı —. Topic; theme.

｜的 — tik. End; object; purpose.

｜錄 — lûk. Index; table of contents.

5 ｜前 — ts'în. For the moment; at present.

耳｜ ĭ —. Observation. Spies. (lit. ears and eyes).

過｜ kwòh —. To glance over.

｜擊 — kik. To witness. Eye-witness.

｜中無人 — chung mō yân. Haughty; supercilious.

10 反 | faán —. Unfriendly. To quarrel.

| 下 — hâ. At present.

1915
睦
109,8
Harmony; peace.

和 | wŏh —. Harmony; peace.

親 | ts'an —. Kindly; affectionate.

1916
沐
85,4
To wash; bathe. S.

† | 浴 — yûk. To bathe.

1917
穆
115,11
Solemn.

| 罕默德 — hón mâk tak. Mohomed.

楘 *Bands at chariot front.*

苜 *Clover; lucern.*

霂 *Fine rain.*

鶩 *A wild duck.*

mung

1918
懵
61,16
懞
61,14
Dull; senile; stupid. (a.p. múng).

| 懂 múng túng. Very. stupid.

| | 閉 — — paì. Unaware; Ignorant of.

天 | 光 t'in — kwong. Dawn.

mūng

1919
蒙
140,10
Ignorant. To receive from a superior. To cover.

| 學 — hôk. Primary school.

多 | 你 toh — neĭ. Thanks to you.

| 恩 — yan. I am indebted for your favor.

| 光顧 — kwong kcò. Indebted for your patronage.

5 | 昧 — mooî. Dullness; ignorance.

| 古 — koó. Mongolia.

1920
曚
72,14
About dark; before dawn.

| 曨 — lūng. Before sunrise.

1921
朦
74,14
Darkened; obscured. To deceive.

| 蔽 — pài. To deceive; hoodwink.

| 上 — sheûng. To deceive superiors.

1922
矇 Dim; blind; dull.
109,14

眼 | ngaăn —. Dimness of vision.

1923
檬 **Kind of tree.** (a.p. mung).
75,14

檸 | nīng —. The lime; lemon.

檸 | 水 nīng — shuí. Lemonade.

濛, 霿 *Drizzle; mist.*

幪 *A cover; screen. Crowded.*

纏 *Tangled.*

朦 *Fat; abundant.*

艨 *War junk.*

蠓 *Flies.*

饛 *Well filled dish.*

1924
mûng

夢 36,11 / **梦** 11,8 — **To dream.** A dream. (Cl. kòh; ch'eūng).

發 | faàt —. To dream.

| 醒 — séng. To awake from a dream.

| 見 — kìn. To see in a dream.

講 | 話 kóng — wâ. Exaggeration. Delirium.

5 | 洩 — sìt. Nocturnal emissions.

| 想 — seúng. To dream of.

| 中行走 — chung hāng tsaú. Sleep walking.

發開口 | faàt hoi haú —. To talk in one's sleep.

†浮生若 | faū shaang yûk —. Life is like a dream.

mut

呅 *To pout.*

1925
na

瘖 **A scab;** scar. (Cl. taât). To stick. Together with. S.
104,9

結 | kìt —. To form a scab.

唔肯 | m̄ hāng —. It won't stick.

| 佢去 — k'uĭ huì. Go with him.

1926 **ná**

𡟓 80,4 **A mother; female.**

老 | lŏ —. Mother.

两仔 | leŭng tsaí —. Mother and child.

豬 | chue —. A sow.

蛤 | kòp —. A frog.

[5] 虱 | shat —. A louse.

| 形 — yīng. Effeminate appearance.

1927 **nā**

拏 64,5 / 拿 64,6 **To grasp; carry; bring.**

| 手 — shaú. Dexterous; expert.

捉 | chuk —. To arrest; seize.

| 破崙 — p'oh lūn. Napoleon.

| 獲 — wŏk. To arrest; seize.

| 究 — kaù. To arrest and punish.

1928

哰 30,9 **Exclamation. There! Now!**

| 睇吓喇 — t'aí hă la. Now! Look here.

| 你信唔信呀 — neĭ sùn m̄ sùn à. There! Do you still not believe.

呶 *Clamour; hubbub.* *(naaū).*

詉 *Gibberish; to wrangle.*

1929 **nâ**

那 163,4 **Demonstrative part.** (borrowed from Mandarin). (a.p. â, nă). F. emphatic.

| 個 — kòh. That one.

喺處 | haí shuè —. Here it is.

1930 **naai**

奶 38,2 **Title of respect for women. Madam.** (naaī).

| | naaî naaí. Madam. Mrs. (old woman).

師 | sz —. Madam. Mrs. (middle-aged).

少 | siú —. Mrs. (young woman).

二 | î —. Concubine.

1931 **naaì**

叻 30,2 To tie; fasten; tow. (u.f. taaì).

| 住 — chuê. To tie or tack on.

拖 | 手 t'oh — (naai) shaú. To hold hands.

冇乜掛 | mŏ mat kwà —. No worries.

疓 *Fatigued.*

1932 **naaí**

䟢 157,2 To step; trample.

| 親 — ts'an. To step on.

1933 **naaĭ**

奶 38,2 / 嬭 38.14 Women's breast. Milk. To suckle.

| 頭 — t'aû. Nipple; teat.

斷 | t'uĕn —. To wean.

切 | ts'ìt —. To wean.

| 媽 — ma. A wetnurse.

[5] 牛 | ngaû —. Cow's milk.

| 皮 — p'eī. Cream.

| 油 — yaû. Butter.

| 餅 — péng. Milk biscuits.

1934 乃 4,1 But. And so.

無主 | 亂 mŏ chué — luĕn. If no one governs there will be disorder.

鼐 *Incense tripod.*

1935 **naàm**

揇 64,9 A span. To grasp.

两 | 一尺 leūng — yat ch'ĕk. Two spans make one foot.

| 過吓 — kwòh hă. Span it with the hand.

1936 **naăm**

南 24,7 The south.

| 便 — pîn. The southern part; south side.

| 極 — kîk. South pole.

| 洋 — yeūng. East Indies.

| 京 — king. Nanking.

5 | 甯 — nīng. Nanning.

西 | sai —. Southwest.

囘 | ooī —. Changing to southward (the wind).

指 | 針 chí — cham. The compass.

| 越 — uêt. Ancient kingdom with Cantonese capital.

1937
男
102,2
Man; male; son. S.

| 人 — yān. A man. Husband.

| 女 — nuǐ. Men and women. The sexes.

長 | cheúng —. Eldest son.

| 女平權 — nuǐ p'ēng k'uēn. Equality of the sexes.

| 才女貌 — ts'oī nuǐ maaû. The groom has ability and the bride good looks.

1938
喃
30,9
諵
149,9
To chatter; gabble. Repeat after.

| 嘸佬 — mōh ló. Tao'st priest.

1939
枏
75,4
楠
75,9
Kind of tree.

茄 | k'e —. A fragrant wood from Annam.

naăm

1940
揇
64,9
To beat.

使棍 | 佢 shaí kwàn — k'uǐ. Beat him with a stick.

1941
腩
130,9
To boil meat. The abdomen.

五花 | ng̃ fa —. Sowbelly.

肥肚 | feī t'ŏ —. Pot belly.

牛白 | ngaū paâk —. The brisket.

naán

1942
赧
155,4
To blush.

† | 顏 — ngaān. Blushing.

戁 *Venerate, awe.*

1943 **naàn**

攤 64,19 **To baste,** (as clothes).

｜綫 — sìn. To baste; mend.

1944 **Bite of an insect.** Eruptions.

142,19

狗虱｜ kaú shat —. Fleabite.

一面｜ yat mîn —. Face covered with eruptions.

1945 **naān**

難 172,11 **Difficult**; hard. To Distress. S. (naân).

｜爲 — waī. To trouble.

艱｜ kaan —. Distressing.

两｜ leŭng —. A dilemma.

｜受 — shaû. Hard to endure.

5 ｜得 — tak. Difficult to obtain.

｜成 — shing. Hard to bring about.

｜怪 — kwaaì. No wonder.

｜題 — t'aī. A hard problem.

｜容 — yūng. Inexcusable.

十10 ｜堪 — hom. Unendurable.

难 *u.f. prec.*

1946 **naân**

難 172,11 **Calamity**; distress. (naān).

受｜ shaû —. To experience adversity.

苦｜ foó —. Affliction; distress.

患｜ waân —. Calamity; adversity.

落｜ lôk —. To fall into adversity.

災｜ tsoi —. Natural calamities.

1947 **naâp**

納 120,4 **To present**; pay. To receive.

｜稅 — shuì. To pay duties.

｜糧 — leŭng. To pay taxes.

｜福 — fuk. To enjoy happiness.

受｜ shaû —. To receive; accept.

1948
衲 To line; pad; quilt.
145.4

夾 | kaàp —. A lined coat.

棉 | mīn —. A quilted coat.

naàt

1949
鈉 To burn; sear. Burning hot.
167,4

| 親 — ts'an. To burn one.

| 着 — cheūk. To set alight (without flames).

| 錍 — p'ai. Soldering iron.

naât

1950
呐 Impediment in speech.
30,4

鎖 | sóh —. Clarinet.

捺 *Press down; stroke to right.*

naaū

1951
錨 An anchor.
167,9

拋 | p'aau —. To cast anchor.

絞 | kaaú —. To weigh anchor.

| 泡 — p'ŏ. A buoy.

下 | 處 hâ — shuè. An anchorage.

呶 *Clamour; hubbub. (nā)*

怓 *Confusion; braggart.*

硇 *Impure sal-ammoniac.*

譊 *Wrangle; dispute. (iū)*

鐃 *Handbells; cymbals.*

naaŭ

1952
撓 To vex.
64,12

| 頭 — t'aû. To scratch the head; puzzled.

| 亂 — luên. To throw into confusion.

naaû

1953
閙 191,5 / 鬧 169;5 — Noise; bustle. To scold; revile.

| 熱 — ît. Bustle: animation.

嘈 | ts'ō —. Noisy. An uproar.

| 事 — sž. To cause trouble.

｜新房 — san fōng. To tease the bride, (often vulgar or worse).

5 ｜人 — yăn. To scold one.

｜鐘 — chung. Alarm clock.

｜楊花 — yeūng fa. Jimson weed; stramonium; hyoscyamus.

｜欵 — foón. Ostentatious.

吵｜ ch'aaú —. To quarrel.

10 ｜皮氣 — p'eī heì Bad tempered.

淖 *Mud; slush. Gentle.*

1954 泥 85,5 坭 32,5

naī

Soil; mud; dirt. (Cl. kaû) To smear.

｜水師傅 — shuí sz foô*. A mason.

｜土 — t'ó. Dirt; earth; soil.

｜湴 — paân. Mud.

｜磚 — chuen. Adobe brick.

5 頭｜ t'aû —. Dandruff.

老｜ lŏ —. Scurf.

紅毛｜ hūng mō —. Cement.

｜啲漿糊落去 — ti tseung oō lôk huì. Smear some paste on it.

｜佛勸土佛 — fât huèn t'ó fât. The dirt Buddha exhorting the earthen Buddha -- the pot calling the kettle black.

1955 齰 211,11

nak

Decayed teeth.

｜牙 — ngā. Tongue tied.

｜｜哋 — — teî. Sour; turned.

㓞｜｜ kìp — —. Astringent; puckery.

1956 稖 119,9

nam

Agreeable.

好｜ hó —. Feels good!

1957 腍 130,8

nām

Tender; soft; well cooked.

熟 | shûk —. Mellow.

煲得 | po tak —. Boiled until soft.

| 軟 — uĕn. Soft; tender.

| 善 — shín. Good-natured.

1958
淰
85,8
Moist; soaked. (nâm).

天時 | t'in shí —. Damp weather.

浸 | tsàm —. To soak until wet.

năm

1959
稔
115,8
Ripe grain. To hoard.

| 油 — yaû. To dip out oil.

| 交 — kaau. A bosom friend.

| 熟 — shûk. Abundant and ripe.

| 識 — shik. To know thoroughly.

1960
諗
149,8
To think over; consider. (a.p. nám).

| 過 — kwòh. Think over; consider.

| 吓 — hă. "Consider a bit!"

| 唔通 — m̄ t'ung. Can't find a solution.

nâm

1961
噏
30,13
腍
130,8
淰
85,8
Muddy; turbid. Soaked; satiated. To spread.

濕 | shòk —. Slushy; sloppy.

寫 | 啲 sé — ti. Use more ink.

瞓得 | fàn tak —. Deep sleep.

墨水 | 啲 mâk shuí — ti. Use more ink.

[5] 行得暗 | hāng tak òm —. Gait of an o'd person.

| 開 — hoi. Spreads (as ink).

nán

1962
撚
64,12
To play with; dally with. Take care of. To defile.

俾佢 | 吓 peí k'uí — hă. Let him play with it.

| 化 — fà. To play a trick on.

| 雀 — tseùk*. To raise birds.

| 花 — fa. To raise flowers.

5 睇 | 眼 t'aí — ngaăn. To defile the eyes (by obscenities).

整 | 衣服 chíng — i fûk. To soil one's clothes.

1963 **nang**

能 Unlucky; inauspicious. (năng).
130,6

初一 | | ch'oh yat — —. Bad luck on the first.

1964 **náng**

㶣 To walk on heels.
145,10

| | 吓 — — hă. To walk as on bound feet.

1965 **nàng**

㶣 To connect; tie.
145,10

| 住 — chuê. To tie up, (e.g. a dog).

| 船 — shuèn. To tow a boat.

1966 **năng**

能 Able to; competent. Ability; power. (nang).
130.6

不 | pat —. Unable.

| 够 — kaù. Can: able.

可 | hóh —. Possible; can.

| 力 — lìk. Power; ability.

5 全 | ts'uèn —. All-powerful; almighty.

才 | ts'oì —. Talents.

無 | mò —. Powerless; impotent.

| 人 — yàn. A capable man.

| 言 — ìn. Eloquent.

十10 焉 | in —. How can?

1967 **nap**

粒 A kernel. Cl. for small things as beads, drops. Etc.
119,5

一 | 米 yat — maĭ. A grain of rice.

一 | 星 yat — sing. A star.

字 | tsž —. Movable type.

碎 | | suì — —. In fragments.

| 聲唔出 — sheng m̄ ch'ut. Did not say a word.

1968 凹 17,3 冋 13,3 — A hollow; pass; cavity. Concave; sunken. (aaù).

| 咀 — chóh. Collapsed; dented.

酒 | tsaú —. A dimple (supposed to show drinking ability).

| 字 — tsž. Characters cut in.

| 鏡 — kéng. Concave mirror.

nâp

1969 湆 85,9 — Sticky. Slow.

濕 | | shap — —. Sloppy; slushy.

| 油 — yaū*. Sticky with oil. Unwell.

| 咀幾日 — chóh keí. yât. Unwell for for several days.

| 手 | 脚 — shaú — keùk. Very slow.

5 | 懦 — nôh. To de!ay. Dilatory.

nat

1970 嫐 38,10 — Anxious for. To dally with. Lewd.

嬲 | | nau — —. Irritable; displeased.

nau

1971 嬲 38,14 惱 61,9 — To vex; irritate. Anger, (nŏ).

發 | faàt —. To get angry.

| 怒 — nô. Angry.

激 | kik —. To rouse one's anger.

| 嘣嘣 — paì paì. Silent anger.

naú

1972 扭 64,4 — To turn; twist; wring; sprain.

| 轉 — chuèn. To turn (as a handle).

｜斷 — t'uĕn. To twist off.

｜乾 — kon. To wring dry.

｜計 — kaì. To impose on; trick.

5 ｜痛 — t'ùng. Gripes.

｜耳仔 — ĭ tsaí. Hen-pecked.

1973
鈕 **Knob**; button. (Cl. nap).
167,4

｜門 — moōn. Button holes (foreign).

水瓜｜ shuí kwa —. Capers.

1974
紐 **A knot.** To tie. S.
120,4

結｜ kit —. Button of twisted cord.

｜耳 — ĭ. Button loops.

｜約 — yeùk. New York.

忸 *Perverse.*

狃 *Versed in (evil).*

疛 *Colic; gripes.*

黝 *Black; dark-coloured. (yaú)*

1975 **naû**

縟 **Smooth.** Adorned. Satiated.
120,10

幼｜ yaù —. Smooth.

飽｜ paaú —. Satiated.

｜市 — shĭ. Overstocked market.

耨 *To hoe; weed.*

1976 **ne**

𠾴 F. Emphatic demonstrative part.
30,16

乜野｜ mat yĕ —? What is it?

｜｜ — —. There! there!

1977 **neī**

呢 **Foreign woolen cloth.**
30,5

｜絨 — yūng. Heavy woolen cloth.

大｜ taaî —. Broadcloth.

小｜ siú —. Spanish stripes.

1978
尼 **Harmony.**
44,2

| 姑 — koo. Buddhist nun.

1979
彌 To fill. Full.
57,14

| 撒 — saàt. The Mass. (C).

| 賽亞 — ts'oi à. Messiah. (Prot).

| 補 — pó. To make up; replace.

怩 *Blush; ashamed.*

妮 *Slave girl; menial.*

瀰 *Expanse. Full.*

獼 *Female monkey.*

麛 *Fawn; young; unborn.*

1980
neĭ

你 **Second personal pronoun.** You.
9,5

| 叫乜名 — kiù mat mêng*? What is your name? (To children).

唔關 | 事 m̄ kwaan — sż. It is none of your business.

| 哋衆位 — teì chùng waì*. All you gentlemen.

我湊 | ngōh ts'aù —. You and I together.

禰 *Deceased father; tablet. S.*

1981
neî

泥 **Bigoted;** mulish. (naī).
85,5

黐 | ch'i —. Clammy.

| 於風水 — ue fung shuí. Fond of geomancy.

1982
膩 **Rich;** greasy. Unctuous.
130,12

肥 | feī —. Fat; rich (food).

油 | yaû —. Oily; greasy.

| 滯 — chaî. Indigestion.

細 | saì —. Scrupulous; pedantic.

1983
餌 **Cakes;** dumplings. Bait. To allure.
184,6

餅 | péng —. Cakes, etc., in general.

落 | lôk —. To bait (a hook, etc).

貪 | t'aam —. Eager for small favors.

†誘 | yaŭ —. To set a bait for; allure.

1984 **néng**

囒 30,11 **Cl. for hats.**

一｜帽 yat — mô. A hat.

1985 **neüng**

娘 38,7 **A young lady.**

新｜ san —. A bride.

伴｜ poôn —. A bridesmaid.

｜親 — ts'an. A mother.

奶｜ naaî —. A wetnurse.

｜子軍 — tsź kwan. An Amazon. A group of women on one side of a quarrel.

1986 **ng**

𠵣 30,4 **An expletive. Oh! (ng̅).**

｜難咯 — naān lòk. Oh, up against it!

｜弊咯 —, paî lòk. Alas, bad business!

1987 **ng̅**

𠵣 30,4 悟 61,7 **Euphonic particle.** Yes.

｜係咯 —, haî lòk. Yes, all right.

｜明白咯 —, mêng paâk lòk. Yes, I understand.

1988

梧 75,7 **Kind of tree.**

｜州 — chau. Wuchow.

｜桐 — t'ûng. Species of the t'ûng oil tree.

魁｜ fooi —. Strong; hearty.

吳 *Wu dynasty. A.D. 250. Soochow Woosung, etc. S.*

吾 *I, my. S.*

蜈 *The centipede.*

唔 *An expletive.*

牾 *Wild ox; butt.*

鼯 *Flying squirrel or fox.*

1989 **nğ**

五 7,3 伍 9,4 **The numeral five. S.**

｜穀 — kuk. The five grains; grain in general.

| 大洲 — taaî chau. The five continents; the whole world.

| 族 — tsûk. The five races of the Chinese Republic.

| 花肉 — fa yûk. Uncured bacon.

5 | 官不正 — koon pat chìng. Irregular features.

| 光十色 — kwong shâp shik. Variegated colors.

㐅 *Running hand of prec.*

1990
午
24,2
11 A.M.-1 P.M.

正 | chìng —. Noon.

上 | sheûng —. Forenoon.

下 | hâ —. Afternoon.

| 時 — shı. Midday (11-1).

| 餐 — ts'aan. Lunch; tiffin.

1991
忤
61,4
迕
162,4
Conflicting; confused.

相 | seung —. Opposed; contradictory.

| 逆 — yìk. To disobey.

1992
伍
9,4
In fives. A squad.

入 | yâp —. Be a soldier.

退 | t'uì —. To retire from the service.

行 | hông —. The rank and file.

1993
仵
9,4
A pair, equal, u.f. 1992.

| 作 — tsòk. Coroners, undertakers.

nĝ

1994
悟
61,7
To arouse; awake; discern.

醒 | síng —. To awaken; be aroused.

覺 | kòk —. To understand; perceive.

悔 | foòi —. To repent.

有 | 性 yaŭ — sìng. Quick of apprehension.

執迷不 | chap maî pat —. Blind adherence to foolish ways.

1995
悞 61,7 **To neglect**; hinder. To deceive.

阻｜ chóh —. To hinder.

｜事 — sź. To spoil an affair.

失｜ shat —. To miss an opportunity.

｜信 — sùn. A mistaken confidence.

1996
誤 149,7 **To mistake**; err.

｜會 — ooî. Misapprehension; misunderstanding.

錯｜ ts'òh —. Mistake; error.

｜用 — yûng. To misuse.

｜犯 — faân. Unintentional violation.

｜認 — yìng. To recognize wrongly.

寤 *Awake.*

晤 *To meet.*

逜 *To meet with.*

nga

丫 *Distant. (a, ngà).*

ngá

啞 *(Imitative) (á).*

1997
ngà

丫 6,2 **To open.** (a, nga).

｜開脚 — hoi keùk. To spread the legs.

｜拃 — chà. A nuisance.

｜脚 — keùk. To stride; move about.

1998
ngā

牙 R.92 **Teeth**; toothed. Screw thread. S.

｜齒 — ch'í. The teeth.

｜牀 — ch'ōng. The jaw.

｜肉 — yûk. The gums.

大｜ taaî —. The molar teeth.

[5]門｜ moōn —. The front teeth.

長｜ ch'eūng —. A tusk.

鑲｜ seung —. To fill teeth. Artificial teeth.

｜粉 — fán. Tooth powder.

｜擦 — ts'aàt. A tooth brush.

10 ｜疳 —kom. A gumboil.

｜色 — shik. Buff color.

｜科 — foh. Dentistry.

脫｜ t'uèt —. To extract teeth.

狗｜樣 kaú — yeûng. Jaged. Dovetailed.

15 三｜ saam —. A tee (pl).

通心｜ t'ung sam —. A nipple (pl).

1999
衙
144,7
An office; government residence. S.

｜門 — moōn. Yamen.

｜署 — ch'uě. A yamen.

｜役 — yik. Court runners.

2000
芽
140,4
A bud; sprout. To begin.

爆｜ paaù —. To sprout; bud.

｜菜 — ts'oì. Bean sprouts.

黃｜蔔 wōng — paâk. Colewort; Chinese cabbage.

2001
禡
113,10
2nd and 16th of each moon.

做｜ tsô —. To worship on these days.

ngă

2002
瓦
R.98
Earthenware tiles. (Cl. faaì). Pottery.

｜面 — mîn. A roof.

｜窰 — iū. A kiln.

｜筒 — t'ūng. Earthernware pipe.

缸｜ kong —. Earthenware,

5 陰｜ yam —. Concave tiles.

陽｜ yeūng —. Convex tiles; cover tiles.

2003
雅
172,4
Elegant; refined.

文｜ mān —. Refined; polished; cultured.

風｜人 fung — yān. A man of taste or refinement.

大｜君子 taaî — kwan tsź. "You are cultured and superior".

｜意 — ì. Your idea.

| 典 — tín. Athens.

2004 **ngâ**

訝 149,4 **To obstruct**; block. Wonder at.

霸 | pà —. To take by force.

嗟 | tsè —. Surprised.

†驚 | king —. Astonished.

迓 *Go to meet.*

2005 **ngaaī**

捱 64,8 **To struggle**; endure.

| 苦 — foó. To endure hardships.

| 夜 — yê. To stay up late.

| 世界 — shaì kaaì. To endure trials of life.

| 唔起 — m̄ heí. Unbearable.

| 飢抵餓 — kei taí ngôh. To endure hunger.

2006 涯 85,8 **Shore**; limit.

天 | t'in —. The horizon.

無 | mō —. Boundless.

天 | 地角 t'in — teî kòk. The ends of the earth; far apart.

2007 崖 46,8 **A cliff**; precipice.

山 | shaan —. A cliff; rock.

懸 | uēn —. Over-hanging rock; steep cliff.

睚 *To stare.*

厓 *Cliff; bank.*

2008 **ngaaî**

艾 140,2 **Artemisia**; moxa. Mugwort. S.

| 茸 — yūng. Moxa punk.

| 火 — fóh. Cauterization with moxa punk.

| 符 — foō. Artemisia herbs (hung over doors 5th of 5th moon).

少 | shiù —. Beautiful young women.

乂 *Regulate. To aid.*

刈 *Mow; cut.*

2009 **ngaâk**

𠼭 30,10 / 咉 30,6 — **Contrary**; opposing; against. Disobedient.

丨風 — fung. A headwind.

丨水 — shuí. A contrary tide or current.

扒丨水 p'à — shuí. Contrary.

背丨父母 pooì — foô mŏ. Disobedient to parents.

2010

額 181,9 / 頟 181,6 — **The forehead.** A fixed number; settled portion.

丨頭 — t'aû. The forehead.

丨角 — kòk. The temples.

橫丨 waâng —. A crosswise inscription.

匾丨 pín —. Commemorative wooden tablet.

[5] 定丨 têng —. A fixed number.

學丨 hôk —. Maximum number of students.

丨外 — ngoî. Beyond the fixed amount.

2011 **ngaam**

喏 30,8 — **Fit**; suitable.

丨丨 — —. Precisely; exactly.

咁丨 kòm —. How opportune!

丨嗮 — saaì. A perfect fit; perfectly suitable.

唔多丨 m̄ toh —. Not very suitable.

[5] 剛丨 kong —. Just then.

丨橋 — k'iū*. Familiar.

2012 **ngaām**

巖 46,20 / 岩 46,6 — **A cave.** Cliff; crag. Rough.

石丨 shêk —. A cave.

丨石 — shêk. A crag; cliff.

丨茶 — ch'à. Cliff tea. (The best).

丨巉 — ts'aām. Irregular; rugged.

嵒 *Cliff; crag. u.f. 2012.*

崟 *Precipitous; hazardous. (a.p. yām.)*

2013 **ngaâm**

譫 149,13 **Jargon**; nonsense.

發 | 話 faàt — wâ. Wild talk; lies.

2014 **ngaān**

顏 181,9 **Color.** Countenance. S.

| 色 — shik. Color. Colored.

| 料 — liû. Dyes.

紅 | hũng —. A rosy face.

和 | 悅色 wŏh — uêt shik. A pleasant face.

2015 擘 64,9 研 112,6 To roll; grind; pulverize. Play stringed instrument. (In).

| 批皮 — p'ai p'eī. To roll pie crust.

| 碎 — suì. To grind fine.

| 末 — moôt. To pulverize; triturate.

| 絃索 — In sòk. To play Chinese fiddle.

2016 **ngaăn**

眼 109,6 **Eye.** Opening; arch. Cl. for needle, nail, well, etc.

| 皮 — p'eī. Eyelids.

| 眉 — meī. Eyebrows.

| 核 — wăt. The eyeball.

| 睛 — tsing. The cornea.

5 | 瞳人 — t'ũng yān. The pupil.

| 熱 — ĭt. Ophthalmia; pink eye. Envious.

雞 | kai —. Corns.

| 科 — foh. Optical practice.

近視 | kân shî —. Short sightedness.

10 | 鏡 — kèng. Spectacles; eye glasses.

| 紅 — hũng. Envious; pink eye.

| 角 — kòk. Arrogant; supercilious.

丟 | 角 tiu — kòk. To wink; leer.

| 白白 — paâk paâk. Indifferent.

15 白鴿 | paâk kòp —. Insolent.

| 青 ts'ing —. To eye favorably; treat well.

| 光 — kwong. Foresight; good judgment.

| 界 — kaaì. Horizon; knowledge.

礙 | ngoî —. An eye-sore; ugly.

20 唔覺 | m̄ kòk —. To overlook.

唔過得 | m̄ kwŏh tak —. Not to be over-looked.

合 | hôp —. Suitable; satisfactory.

| 睛邊 — tsing pin. Edge of the eyes.

遠視 | uĕn shî —. Far sightedness.

2017 **ngaân**

鴈 196,4 / 雁 172,4 **Wild goose. S.**

天 | t'in —. A wild goose.

| 行 — hông. The ranks of flying geese.

贋, 贗, 偐 *Counter-feit; false.*

鴈 *A hawk.*

2018 **ngaâng**

硬 112,7 **Hard;** strong; unyielding; obstinate.

鐵咁 | t'it kòm —. Hard as iron.

| 木 — mûk. Hardwood.

堅 | kin —. Solid; stiff.

| 喉 — haû. The windpipe.

5 心 | sam —. Hard heart-ed.

| 頸 — kéng. Stubborn

| 性 — sìng. Obstinate; stubborn.

强 | k'eūng —. Rigid; repelling.

| 好 — hó. Really good.

10 | 要 — iù. Really must have.

2019 **ngaàp**

㗵 30,10 **To tuck up;** strap.

| 褲頭 — foò t'aû. To tuck up the trous-ers.

2020 **ngaàt**

齾 211,6 **Stench.** Niggardly. (ngŭt).

| 臭 — ch'aù. Odor of decomposing urine.

手 㬉 | shaú tuên —. Niggardly.

2021 **ngaât**

扤 64,3 **To shake**; sway; move. (a.p. ngat).

| 地 — teî. To sit on ground and sway back and forth.

2022 **ngaau**

㕭 30,5 **To mew.** (a.p. aau).

| | 聲 — — sheng. To mew.

2023 **ngaau**

撓 64,11 **To scratch.**

| 痕 — hân. To scratch an itch.

2024 **ngaau**

䁱 109,6 **Bopeep.**

| 嗚 — oo. Boo!

裝 | chong —. Bopeep.

2025 **ngaaū**

殽 79,8 **Mixed**. Unsteady.

| 列 — lît. Arranged in order.

十 䬸 | ka —. Fine viands.

2026 餚 184,8 **Meats**; delicacies.

佳 | kaai —. Fine meats.

| 餐 — ts'aan. A dinner.

肥 | feî —. Fat pork.

2027 爻 R.89 **Lines of the diagram or paàt tsî.**

卦 | kwà —. The 8 Triag.

熬 To continue. Endure. (ngō).

淆 Mixed; confused.

肴 A savoury morsel; viands; dressed meat.

2028 **ngaaŭ**

咬 30,6 **To bite**; gnaw. (a.p. kaau).

| 親 — ts'an. To bite one.

| 開 — hoi. To bite off.

| 一啖 — yat taâm. Take a bite. Do one harm.

| 穿 — ch'uen. To pierce with a bite. (as a dog, etc).

5 |牙切齒 — ngā ts'ìt ch'í. To gnash the teeth in anger.

† |嚼 — tseŭk. To chew; masticate.

2029 **ngai**

喈 30,14
喡 30,6
To urge; importune. S.

|來|去 — loī — huì. To importune persistently.

|求 — k'aū. To implore; beg.

|吓佢 — hă k'uī. Try importuning him.

細| saì —. Stingy; miserly.

2030 **ngaī**

危 26.4 **Dangerous.** Peril; hazard. S.

|險 — hím. Dangerous.

||乎 — — foō. Very dangerous.

臨| lām —. Near death. In danger.

|症 — chìng. A dangerous disease.

5 |機 — kei. Crisis; critical point.

|在旦夕 — tsoî taân tsik. Death momentarily expected. (lit. between morning and evening).

倪 *Beginning. Glance; distinguish.*

霓 *Rainbow. Variegated.*

嵬 *Rocky; precipitous.*

猊 *Fabulous tiger-eating beast.*

輗 *Crossbar of carriage pole.*

麑 *Fawn; deer skin.*

2031 **ngaî**

蟻 142,13 **Ants.** (Cl. chèk).

黑| hak —. The common ant.

黃絲| wōng sz —. Small red ants.

白| paâk —. White ants; termites.

|竇 — taù. Anthill.

詣 *Visit; arrive.*

2032 **ngaî**

僞 9,12 **False.** To pretend.

| 貨 — fòh. Counterfeit goods.

低 | tai —. Spurious; debased.

| 詐 — chà. To pretend; feign.

| 善 — shìn. Hypocritical.

5 | 做 — tsô. To forge; fabricate.

| 契 — k'aì. To forge a deed.

2033
藝
140,15
Skill. Handicraft; trade. S.

工 | kung —. A handicraft; trade.

工 | 廠 kung — ch'óng. A factory (for small articles of common use).

好手 | hó shaú —. Good workmanship.

才 | ts'oî. —. Ability; talent; skill.

5 文 | măn —. Literary pursuits.

武 | mŏ —. Arts of prowess. (Boxing, fencing, jousting, etc).

| 術 — shût. The arts.

2034
毅
79,11
Resolute; enduring.

| 力 — lìk. Perseverance; grit.

† | 然 — în. Resolutely. Determined.

2035
巍
46,18
魏
194,8
High; lofty; exalted. S.

| 然 — în. Standing alone. Determined.

埶 *Skill; (handi)craft. u.f. 2033*

睨 *Glance at.*

羿 *A legendary archer.*

囈 *To mutter.*

藝 *Asafoetida.*

ngak

2036
阨
170,4
呃
30,4
To cheat; deceive; swindle.

| 嚱我 — saaì ngŏh. Deceived me; imposed on me.

| 騙 — p'ìn. To cheat; swindle.

| 噤 — t'àm. To mislead.

2037 **ngăm**

唫 30,7 **To grunt**; mumble; grumble. To feel with the hand. (ngâm).

｜沈 — ch'ăm. To grumble.

｜荷包 — hŏh paau. To feel one's purse. A pickpocket.

｜啲添 — ti t'im. Give a little more.

｜｜聲 — — sheng. To grunt; mumble.

2038 **ngan**

奀 37,4 **Tiny**; puny. On tiptoe. (ngàn).

｜細 — sai. Puny; tiny.

｜高脚 — ko keùk. On tiptoe.

老｜茄 lō — k'ē. A dwarf.

2039 **ngàn**

奀 37,4 **To jiggle the feet.** (ngan).

唔好｜脚 m̄ hó — keùk. Don't jiggle your feet.

過橋｜脚 kwòh k'iu — keùk. Jiggle the bridge (to see if safe), look before you leap.

2040 **ngăn**

銀 167,6 **Silver**; money. S.

｜紙 — chí. Paper money; bank note.

｜仄 — chak. A check.

｜幣 — paì. Silver money.

｜行 — hŏng. A bank.

5 ｜單 — taan. Bill of exchange.

｜水 — shuí. Discount. Premium on exchange.

水｜ shuí —. Mercury.

紋｜ măn —. Bullion; sycee silver.

碎｜ suì —. Small coins.

10 ｜器 — heì. Articles made of silver.

｜硃 — chue. Vermillion.

｜紅色 — hŭng shik. Rose color.

｜河 — hŏh. Milky Way.

儲蓄｜行 ch'uē ch'uk — hŏng. A savings bank.

嚚 *Insincere.*

垠 *Boundary; shore.*

狺 *Snarling of dogs.*

誾 *Speak gently; courteous.*

2041 **ngân**

韌 178,3 / 肕 130,3 — **Soft but tough**; elastic.

有｜力 yaŭ — lik. Elastic.

水｜ shuí —. Slops; settlings.

渣｜ cha —. Lees; dregs.

蔫｜ in —. Unyielding; tough.

好｜ hó —. Very tough.

2042 **ngāng**

硬 112,7 **To groan**; growl. (ngaâng).

｜｜聲 — — sheng. To groan; growl.

2043 **ngap**

吸 30,4 **To tattle** (k'ap).

你｜乜野 neĭ — mat yĕ. What are you talking about?

｜三｜四 — saam — sż. Lying gossip.

｜｜脆 — — ts'uì. Very crisp (e.g. piecrust).

2044 **ngâp**

噏 30,12 / 扱 64,4 — **To blink**; nod; beckon.

｜頭 — t'aŭ. To consent by a nod.

｜眼瞓 — ngaăn fàn. To nod; doze.

2045 **ngat**

扤 64,2 **To stuff.** (at; ngaât).

｜滿 — moŏn. To stuff full.

｜實 — shât. To ram solid.

｜失 — shat. Stingy.

2046 **ngât**

兀 10,1 **To cut off the feet.** Firm; stable. S.

突｜ tât —. Boldly resolute.

屹｜立 — laâp. To stand erect.

迄 *Reach to; as yet.*

仡 *Strong; valiant; suddenly.*

硊 *Dangerous. Limp.*

屹 *Mountain peak; imposing.*

矹 *Bare hill.*

杌 *A stump; stool; sterile.*

矻 *To toil; fag at.*

2047 **ngau**

鈎 167,5 **A hook.**

釣魚｜ tiù uē —. Fish hook.

｜生魂 — shaang wān. Call back the soul.

｜脂粉 — chi fán. Man having paramour. Fascinated by a pretty face.

｜佬 — ló. Woman having paramour.

攣毛｜鼻 luen mō — peî. Curly hair and hooked nose. (foreigners).

2048 **ngaū**

牛 R.93 **Cattle.** S.

水｜ shuí —. Water buffalo.

黃｜ wōng —. Yellow cattle.

洋｜ yeūng —. Foreign cattle.

｜油 — yaū. Butter.

5 ｜膏 — ko. Tallow.

｜奶 — naaĭ. Milk.

｜奶皮 — naaĭ p'eî. Cream.

｜奶餅 — naaĭ péng. Cookies. Cheese.

｜乳餅 — uĕ péng. Cheese.

10 ｜黃 — wōng. Ox bezoar.

｜百葉 — paàk îp. Tripe.

文｜ mān —. A prostitute.

｜痘 — taū. Smallpox vaccine.

｜莊 — chong. New Chwang.

15 ｜精 — tsing. An ill-tempered fellow.

對｜彈琴 tuì — t'aān k'ăm. Play the lute before an ox — pearls before swine.

2049 **ngaŭ**

偶 9,9 **Image.** Paired. Sudden; accidentally. S.

｜像 — tseûng. Idols.

木｜ mûk —. Wooden images.

｜然 — in. Accidentally; suddenly.

｜遇 — uê. To happen; to meet.

5 佳｜ kaai —. A happy pair.

怨｜ uèn —. An unhappy pair.

失｜ shat —. To lose one's mate.

求｜ k'aū —. To seek a spouse.

耦 *Mate; patr. u.f. 2049.*

藕 *Lotus root; arrowroot.*

2050 **ngaû**

吽 30,4 **Dull**; stupid.

｜哣 — taû. Dull. Sick.

｜仔 — tsai. A dolt.

驁 *Gallop wildly.*

2051 **ngē**

唉 30,10 To whine; mutter. (a.p. nge; ai; e).

｜｜聲 nge nge sheng. To whine.

2052 **ngît**

齧 211,6 / 囓 30,21 **To nibble.** Creaking noise. S. (ngaàt).

老鼠｜ lò shué —. Nibbling of a mouse,

｜｜聲 — — sheng. Creaking noise.

2053 **ngō**

摮 64,11 / 撽 64,11 **To shake**; rattle; move.

｜樽 — tsun. Shake the bottle.

咪｜枱 maĭ — t'oi. Don't shake the table.

2054

熬 86,11 **To simmer**; distill; decoct.

｜酒 — tsaú. To distill spirits.

| 藥 — yeûk. To decoct medicine.

2055
嗷
30,11
Wailing; clamor.

| 嘈 — ts'ō. Noise; hubbub.

2056
鰲
195,11
A great fish.

| 魚 — ue. A fish with spines on the head.
敖 *Ramble. S.*
獒 *Large dog; Tibet mastiff.*
璈 *Stringed instrument.*
翱 *To soar; roam.*
鳌 *Immense bivalve.*
鼇 *Huge tortoise; "atlas".*

2057
ngô

傲
9,11
Proud; haughty.

高 | ko —. Arrogant; haughty.
| 氣 — hei. Pride; haughtiness.
| 慢 — maân. To scorn; uncivil.
遨 *Ramble; divert oneself.*
奡 *Haughty; name of strong man.*
鏊 *Frying pan; fry.*
驁 *Stubborn; resolute.*
鶩 *Bird of ill omen to State.*

2058
ngōh

鵝
196,7
鵞
196,7
The goose.

飛 | fei —. Wild goose.
天 | t'in —. Swan.
塘 | t'ōng —. Pelican.
| 掌 — cheúng. Goose feet. Web-footed.
| 蛋樣 — ch'un yeûng. Oval shaped.
| 喉 — hau. Quinsy.

2059
訛
149,4
譌
149,12
To deceive; cheat. Seductive talk.

隻字無｜ chèk tsž mō —. Not one character wrong.

†｜詐 — chà. To extort; blackmail.

†｜傳 — ch'ūn. Gossip; false rumor.

2060
蛾
142,7

A moth. S.

燈｜ tang —. Candle moth; miller.

蠶｜ ts'aām —. Silk-worm moth.

｜眉 — meī. Arched eyebrows.

2061
俄
9,7

Sudden.

｜羅斯 — lòh sz. Russia.

白｜ paák —. White Russians.

赤｜ ch'ik —. Red Russians.

†｜頃 — k'ing. In a moment.

吪 *To move; reform.*

哦, 譌 *Intone; hum.*

囮, 圁 *Decoy; inveigle;* (mooī) *u.f.* 化

娥 *Fair; refined; beautiful.*

峨, 峩 *High; commanding.*

2062 **ngŏh**

我
62,3

Pronoun of first person. I, we, me. S.

｜嘅 — kè. My; mine.

｜哋 — teî. We; us.

｜國 — kwŏk. Our country.

ngôh

2063
餓
184,7

Hungry. Hunger

肚｜ t'ŏ —. Hungry.

｜鬼 — kwaí. Hungry ghosts (who receive no sacrifices).

窮思想｜思糧 k'ūng sz seúng — sz leūng. The poor think of bounty, the hungry of food.

2064
臥
131,2

To lie down. Bedroom.

｜房 — fōng. A bed room.

｜床不起 — ch'ōng pat heí. Dangerously ill.

† 高 | ko —. To sleep in peace. (i.e. without cares).

2065 **ngoī**

呆 75,3 / 獃 94,10 — **Idiotic**; imbecile.

| 佬 — ló. A simpleton; idiot.

笨 | pân —. Stupid; idiotic.

詐 | chà —. To feign idiocy.

| 話 — wâ. Nonsense.

2066 **ngoî**

外 36,2 — **Outside**; foreign.

| 便 — pìn. On the outside.

| 面 — mìn. The outside of. Externally.

| 國 — kwòk. Foreign countries.

| 省 — shaáng. Another province.

5 | 江佬 — kong ló. Man from another Province.

| 方 — fong. Remote places.

| 交 — kaau. Diplomatic relations; foreign intercourse.

格 | kaàk —. Extra. Extraordinary.

另 | lìng —. Separately; especially.

10 不 | pat —. Merely.

| 父 — foô *. Wife's father.

| 公 — kung. Maternal grandfather.

| 婆 — p'ōh. Maternal grandmother.

| 債 — chaaì. A foreign loan.

15 | 界 — kaaì. Those outside one's own profession.

| 觀 — koon. Features; external lines.

| 感 — kóm. To catch cold.

2067

礙 112,14 / 碍 112,8 — **To hinder**; oppose; obstruct; interfere.

妨 | fōng —. Impediment; hindrance.

| 事 — sž. To impede an affair.

有｜衛生 yaŭ — waî thaang. Contray to laws of health.

｜眼 — ngăn. Displeasing to the eye.

†障｜ cheùng —. Obstruction; hindrance.

閡 *Hinder; deter.*

2068 **ngôk**

樂 75,11 **Music. Musical instrument. S. (lôk).**

音｜ yam —. Music.

音｜家 yam — ka. Composers.

｜師 — sz. Musicians.

｜器 — heì. Musical instruments.

5 禮｜ laĭ —. Ritual music.

｜譜 — p'ŏ. A piece in verses.

2069 咢 30,6 **To turn the head; perk up. Beat a drum.**

｜頭行 — t'aû hàng. To strut about.

驚｜ king —. To be startled.

｜高頭 — ko t'aû. Perk up the head.

2070 鱷 195,16 **Crocodile; alligator. Rapacious.**

｜魚 — ue. Crocodile; alligator. Rapacious underlings.

2071 岳 46,5 **A lofty mountain. A wife's parents. S.**

｜父 — foô. A wife's father; father-in-law.

｜母 — mŏ. A wife's mother; mother-in-law.

嶽 *Lofty peak. S.*

愕 *Startled.*

諤 *Plain; blunt (words).*

鱷 *A crocodile.*

噩 *Startling.*

鄂 *Ancient state (Hupeh), etc.*

鶚 *Osprey, Chu-jen degree*

鷟 *Kind of duck; propitious.*

2072 **ngôn**

岸 46,5 **Shore; bank.**

埋｜ maaî —. To come to shore.

上| sheūng —. To go ashore; to land.

堤| t'aī —. A bund; levee.

隔| kaàk —. Opposite banks.

[5] 通商口| t'ung sheung haú —. Treaty ports.

自由口| tsž yaū haú —. A free port.

囘頭是| ooī t'aū shî —. Just behind you is the shore. (i.e. you can easily mend your ways).

喭,唁 —*Condole with.*

ngông

2073 戇 61,24 戅 61,21 Stupid; simple; foolish.

咪咁| maī kòm —. Don't be so silly.

|佬 — ló. Stupid bocby.

|氣 — heì. Folly.

|喪 — sòng. Wild; irresponsible.

ngōng

卬 *High; majesty.*

昂 *High; lofty; raise.*

ni

2074 呢 30,5 This. F. Interrogative.

|個 — kòh. This one.

|啲 — ti. This; these.

|一賬 — yat cheùng. This one time.

佢嚟未| k'uĭ laī maî —? Has he come yet?

2075 𨶙 158,8 To enter secretly. Hide; conceal.

|埋 — 'maaī. To hide.

|喺樓 — haí laū. To hide.

|到密密 — tò mât mât. To stay in hiding.

nik

2076 匿 22,9 Hidden; secret; clandestine.

藏| ts'ōng —. To lie hid. To secrete.

|避 — peì. To hide; keep out of sight.

|名 mēng. Anonymous. Give an alias.

2077
搦 To carry; seize.
64.10

| 嚟 — laı. Bring it here.

| 高啲 — ko ti. Put it up higher.

2078
慝 Vices; impurity. Slanderer. To do evil.
61,11

隱 | yán —. To hide one's evil conduct; to gloss over vice.

疒 *R.104. Disease.*

鬩 *Resentment; quarrel.*

尼 *To stop. (nî)*

昵, 暱 *Approach; familiar.*

惄 *Hungry; think sorrowfully.*

㥾 *Ashamed.*

檷 *Tree 1,000 feet high.*

眤 *Blink; halfclose eyes.*

2079 nîk

溺 To drown. Fond of.
85,10

| 死 — sź. To be drowned.

| 職 — chik. To fail in duty.

| 愛 — oì. Doting love.

| 酒 — tsaú, Addicted to wine.

| 器 — heì. Chamber pot.

2080 nim

拈 To pick up with fingers. To carry.
64,5

| 書 — shue. To look over a book.

一 | 紙 yat — chí. A ream of paper.

唔 | 得出 m — tak ch'ut. Cannot produce or give.

| 嚟 — laı. Bring it here.

2081 nîm

黏 202,5
粘 119,5
To adhere; glutinous; sticky. (chim).

| 實 — shât. Paste it tight.

| 士担 — sź taam. To stamp a letter.

| 白貼 — paâk t'ip*. To put up an annonymous placard.

2082 **nîm**

念 61,4 To ponder; remember. S.

| 書 — shue. To recite a lessen from memory.

| 熟 — shük. Learned by heart.

| 經 — king. To say prayers.

| 珠 — chue. Prayer beads. Rosary. (C.)

5 | 頭 — t'aü. Thoughts; reflections.

惡 | òk —. Wicked thoughts.

掛 | kwà —. Anxious about.

思 | sz —. To remember; think of.

| | — —. Constantly think of one, (epistolary).

2083 **nin**

𡥸 5,13 Milk.

| 頭 — t'aü. The breast; nipple.

飲 | yám —. To suck.

2084 **nín**

臠 130,19 A slice; splinter. Cl. for face.

一 | yat —. A slice; splinter.

你 | 面 neí — mîn. Your face.

2085 撚 64,12 To squeeze. (nán).

| 出嚟 — ch'ut laí. Squeeze it out.

涊 *Muddy. (a.p. yán).*

2086 **nìn**

年 51,3 A year. S.

今 | kam —. This year.

舊 | kaû —. Last year.

出 | ch'ut —. Next year.

| 頭 — t'aü. Beginning of the year.

5 | 晚 — maăn. End of year.

| 底 — taí. End of year.

| 紀 — keí. Age.

少 | shiù —. Young; early life.

中 | chung —. Middle-aged.

10 晚 | maăn —. Old aged.

豐 | fung —. Year of plenty.

拜 | paaì —. New Year's ceremonial visit.

凶 | hung —. Year of scarity.

| 紀太輕 — keí t'aaì hing. Too light on age.

2087 **ning**

擰 64,11 / 擡 64,11 — **To take**; carry; bring. (nîng).

| 嚟 — laî. Bring it here.

| 穩啲 — wán ti. Hold it carefully.

| 番轉頭 — faan chuén t'aû. Bring it back.

2088 **nīng**

寧 40,11 / 宁 40,7 — **Rather**; it is better; it is easier.

| 願 — uên. To prefer.

| 可 — hóh. Better that.....

安 | on —. Peace; tranquility.

康 | hong —. In good health.

5 歸 | kwai—. Bride's first return visit to parents.

| 死不辱 — sź pat yŭk. To prefer death to disgrace.

甯 *U.f. preceding.*

2089 檸 75,14 **Name of tree.**

| 檬 — mung. The lemon.

嚀 *Order; enjoin.*

2090 **nîng**

㖳 30,7 / 擰 64,12 — **To turn**; spin; shake. (ning).

| 轉 — chuén. To spin around; give it a turn.

| 轉面 — chuèn mîn. To turn the face; to turn over (e.g. a box).

羅絲 | lôh sz —. A screw driver.

| 頭 — t'aû. To shake the head; unwilling.

2091 甯 40,10 **Name of town. S.**

| 波 — poh. Ningpo.

佞 *Eloquent; specious.*

濘 *Muddy; shallow*

2092 **nìp**

吶 33,5
呐 30,5
Thin; flat; poor. (a.p. nap).

| 囓 — chóh. Dented.

㩓 | kàm —. To press flat.

搭 | tâp —. Pound it thin or flat.

2093 **nîp**

捏 64,7
揑 64,9
To fabricate; trump up. To knead.

誣 | mô —. A trumped up charge.

| 告 — kò. To charge falsely.

| 造 — tsô. To fabricate; to trump up.

2094
鑷 167,18
Forceps; pinchers. To nip; pinch.

| 仔 — tsaí. Tweezers; forceps.

2095
捻 64,8
To pinch; twist with fingers.

佢 | 親我 k'ui — ts'an ngŏh. He pinched.

| 手 — shaú. To snap the fingers.

一 | yat —. To take a pinch.

2096
臬 132,4
Provincial judge. Limit; law. (a.p.ît).

| 司 — (ît) sz, Commissioner of justice for a province.

攝 *To hold up; assist. (see. ship).*

聶 *S. (a.p. nìp).*

躡 *Tread; step.*

涅 *Black mud; opaque.*

苶 *Worn out.*

2097 **nît**

臲 132,10
To grasp.

| 頸 — kéng. To seize by the throat.

2098 **niu**

朷 75,3 **Slender; tapering.**

| 細 — saì. Small and slender.

| 瘦 — shaù. Lean; attenuated.

手骨 | shaú kwat —. Tapering fingers.

2099 **niŭ**

鳥 R.196 **A bird.**

雀 | tseùk —. Birds in general.

飛 | fei —. Birds in general.

| 槍 — ts'eung. A fowling piece.

| 巢 — ch'aaû. Bird's nest; aviary.

嬝 *Slender; waving.*

蔦 *Convolvulus. Related by marriage.*

2100 **niû**

尿 44,4 **Urine.**

屙 | oh —. To urinate.

| 缸 — kong. Jar for public convenience.

| 壺 — oŏ. A chamber pot.

| 胞 — paau. Bladder.

5 | 管 — koón. Urinary passage.

糖 | 病 t'ŏng — pêng. Diabetes.

2101 **nō**

奴 38,2 **A slave; servant. S.**

| 隸 — taî (laî). A slave.

| 僕 — pŭk. Bond-servant.

| 婢 — p'eî. A bond-maid.

守財 | shaú ts'oî —. A miser; niggard.

狸 | leî —. A cat.

2102 孥 39,5 **A child.**

妻 | ts'ai —. Wife and children.

伮 *To unite strength.*

帑 *Treasury. int. 2102.*

駑 *Old broken down horse.*

2103 **nŏ**

惱 61,9 **Anger**; vexation. (nau).

｜恨 — hân. To detest; hate.

煩｜ faān —. Irritated; vexed.

苦｜ foó —. Distressed; chagrined.

2104
腦 130.9 **The brain.** Camphor.

｜漿 — tseung. The brain.

｜蓋 — koì. Top of skull.

｜力 — lìk. Mental powers.

冇頭｜ mŏ t'aū —. To have no sense.

5 主｜ chué —. A leader; "the brains".

｜中風 — chùng fung. Apoplexy.

補｜藥 pó — yeûk. Nerve tonic.

樟｜ cheung —. Gum camphor.

2105
瑙 96,9 **Agate**; jasper; cornelian.

瑪｜ mă —. Bright red semi-precious stone.

努 *Make great effort.*

碯 *Agate; cornelian. a.f. 2105.*

弩 *Crossbow; bow.*

2106 **nô**

怒 61.5 **Anger**; passion; rage.

｜氣 — heì. Anger; rage.

忿｜ făn —. Angry; out of temper.

發｜ faἰt —. To lose one's temper.

激｜ kik —. To excite to anger.

5 含｜ hōm —. To repress one's anger.

｜容滿面 — yūng moŏn mîn. Face burning with anger.

2107 **noh**

挪 64.7 **To fawn over**; cajole (noh).

｜撚 — nán. To wheedle; cajole.

2108
挼 **To crumple up**; rub.
64,7

俾手 | pəí shaú —. To crumple up.

| 油 — yaū*. To rub on paint.

nōh

2109
挪 **To handle**; move; shift. (noh).
64,7

| 開啲 — hoi ti. Move it a little.

| 移 — ı. To transfer; shift.

| 借 — tsè. To borrow; appropriate.

| 威 — wai. Norway.

2110
哪 (Phonetic).
30,7

那 *Interrog. Part. S.*

儺 *Delicate; demon-expeller.*

挼 *Crumple; rub. (noh) u.f. 2108.*

nôh

2111
糯 **Glutinous rice.**
119,14

| 米 — maĭ. Glutinous rices.

| 米酒 — maĭ tsaú. Rice spirits.

2112
懦 **Weak**; infirm; imbecile.
61,14

| 弱 — yeûk. Weak; without energy.

† | 夫 — foo. A coward; sneak.

愞 *Timid; nervous.*

稬 *Glutinous rice (for distilling). u.f. 2111.*

nŏh

娜 *Graceful. Pretty*

noî

2113
內 **Inside**; within; inner.
11,2

| 頭 — t'aû. Within.

不在 | pat tsoî —. Not included.

| 人 — yăn. My wife.

| 科 — foh. Medicine (as opposed to surgery).

5 | 容 — yŭng. Contents; inner facts.

| 傷 — sheung. Consumption.

| 亂 — luên. Civil war; political troubles.

五 | nğ —. The viscera.

| 應 — yìng. To bore from the inside; traitors.

10 | 地會 — teî ooî. China Inland Mission.

| 務部 — mô pô. Ministry of Home Affairs.

2114
耐 A period of time. To endure; continue.
126,3

好 | hó —. A long time.

| | — —*. Now and again.

| 性 — sìng. A patient disposition.

| 煩 — faân. P[illegible]nt; long-suffering.

2115
柰
75,5
奈
37,5
Resource; remedy.

無 | mō —. Compelled; no alternative.

無 | 何 mō — hŏh. No resource; no remedy.

| 我乜何 — ngŏh mat hŏh. What can he do against me?

noĭ

餒, 餧 *Putrid; hungry; timid.*

nôk

2116
諾 To reply. A promise. S.
149,9

† 允 | wăn —. To promise; permit.

輕 | hing —. A slightly made promise.

一 | 千金 yat — ts'in kam. A promise is not to be held lightly.

nong

2117
nong
躨 Calf of the leg. (a.p. nōng).
157,20

脚瓜 | keùk kwa —. Calf of the leg.

nōng

2118
囊 A large bag; sack. S.
30,19

| 袋 — toî. A sack.

行 | hâng —. Luggage; traveling bag.

皮 | p'eī —. Leather bag.

酒 | 飯袋 tsaú — faân toî. A lazy glutton.

†解 | kaaí —. To loosen one's purse strings. (for charity).

2119
瓤 97,17 **Pulp**; pith; kernel. Membrane; cartilege.

菓 | kwóh —. Pulp of fruits.

瓜 | kwa —. Membrane holding seeds of melon.

nŏng

曩 *Of old.*

攮, 攮 *Ward off; stab; prick.*

2120
nuĕn

暖 72,9 / 煖 86,9 **Warm**; balmy. To warm.

好 | hó —. Very warm.

天時 | t'in shī —. Warm weather.

| 水壺 — shuí oŏ. Thermos bottle.

| 爐 — lō. Heating stove.

[5]和 | wōh —. Wa·m; balmy; lukewarm.

人情冷 | yăn ts'ĭng laăng —. Men's feelings are changeable.

濡 *Dip; wet.*

餪 *Bridal feast; food presents.*

212[illegible]
nuên

嫩 38,11 / 媆 38,9 **Young**; tender; soft; delicate.

| 仔 — tsaí. An infant; child.

| 手 — shaú. Young or inexperienced hand.

煮得 | chué tak —. Not cooked enough.

| 藍 — laăm. Light blue.

青 | ts'eng —. Tender; immature (plants).

2122
nuĭ

女 R.38 **Female**; a girl. daughter. S.

| 人 — yăn. A woman.

| 仔 — tsaí. A girl.

| 子 — tsź. A young lady.
婦 | foŏ —. Women, in general.
5 | 流 — laû. Womankind.
貞 | ching —. A virgin; chaste woman.
處 | ch'ué —. A virgin (esp. in physical sense)
| 德 — tak. Womanly.
童 | t'ŭng —. A girl.
| 工 — kung. Needlework. Working women.
10 婢 | p'eĭ —. A maid; slave girl.
| 科 — foh Gynecology.
養 | yeŭng —. Foster daughters.
怨 | uèn —. An old maid.
15 | 郎 — lŏng. A young lady.

nuk

忸 *Perverse.* (*naú*).
恧 *Ashamed.*
衄 *Bleed at nose.*

2123

nûk

躅 To knead. (chuk).
157,13

| 衣服 — i fûk. Knead clothes with feet.
| | 吓 — — hă. To knead.

2124

nung

燶 To scorch; brown.
86,13

燒 | shiu —. Burnt; done brown.
煲 | 茶 po — ch'ā. Smoky taste in tea.
煎 | tsin —. To scorch in frying.
| 出面 — ch'ut mîn. To scowl.

2125

nŭng

濃 Strong flavor; thick; dense.
35,13

| 茶 — ch'ā. Strong tea.
| 煙 — in. Strong tobacco.
| 淡 — taâm. Strong and weak; rich and thin.
| 裝 — chong. Rich attire. Over-dressed.
5 | 厚 — haû*. Strong, (flavor); deep (sentiments).
| 情 — ts'ing. Affectionate regard.

| 密 — mât. Dense; thick.

2126
膿 Pus; matter. (a.p. nûng).
130,13

| 水 — shuí. Pus; matter.

| 血 — huèt. Sloughing of a sore.

灌 | koòn —. Ripe (as a boil).

2127
農 To plant; farm; cultivate. S.
161,6

| 夫 — foo. A farmer.

| 業 — îp. Agriculture; industry of agriculture.

| 科 — foh. Agricultural science.

| 產 — ch'aán. Agricultural products.

| 林試驗場 — lâm shì îm ch'eûng. Experiment ground for agriculture and forestry.

穠 *Dense; luxuriant. (e.g. vegetation).*

儂 *I; thou (Nanking, Foochow). S.*

醲 *Generous; rich; strong.*

nût

2128
訥 To stutter. Impediment in speech.
149,4

| 舌 — shìt. To stutter.

口 | | haú — —. Stuttering; stammering.

o

2129
擙 To reach. To rub.
64,13

| 唔到 — m̄ tó. Can't reach it.

| 遠啲 — uĕn ti. Reach a little farther.

2130
爊 To stew; cook. (a.p. ngaù).
86,15

| 腍 — nām. To cook soft.

鏖 *To fight; slaughter; deceive.*

ó

2131
鰲 A kind of perch.
195,13

| 魚 — uê. Perch from Macao.

2132
懊 Vexed. Regret.
61,13

| 恨 — hân. Regret.

| 惱 — nŏ. Irritated.

2133
襖 Lined coat. A robe.
145,13

皮 | p'eī —. A fur lined coat.

綿 | mīn —. A wadded coat.

2134 **ò**

奧 Mysterious; abstruse.
37,10

| 妙 — miû. Mysterious; marvelous.

深 | sham —. Profound; difficult; deep.

| 國 — kwòk. Austria.

| 地利亞 — teî leî à. Austria.

2135
澳 Bay; cove; dock.
85,13

| 門 — moōn. Macao.

船 | shuēn —. Boat building dock.

| 洲 — chau. Australian Continent.

| 大利亞 — taî leî à. Australia.

墺 *A square area (for a dwelling).*

2136 **oh**

阿 To flatter. (phonetic). (u.f. 亞 à) S.
170,5

† | 諛 — ue. Flattery. To flatter.

| 魏 — ngaî. Asafoetida.

| 彌陀佛 — neī t'ōh fât. Amida (Buddha.)

| 摩尼亞 — moh neī à. Ammonia.

5 | 拉伯 — laai paàk. Arabia.

| 富汗 — foò hòn. Afghanistan.

2137
屙 To go to stool.
44,8

| 屎 — shí. To ease nature.

| 尿 — niû. To urinate.

| 血 — huèt. To pass blood.

2138
疴 104,5
痾 104,8
Diarrhea. Disease.

| 痢 — leî. Dysentery.

肚｜ t'ŏ —. Diarrhea.

｜嘔 — aú. Diarrhea and vomiting.

†病染沉｜ pêng ǐm ch'âm —. His sickness has become serious.

2139
軻
159,5
A wheel on the axle.

孟｜ maâng —. Mencius.

柯 *Axe handle; agent. S.*

阿 *Used for No. 7 S.*

哿 *Excellent; able to. (hóh).*

珂 *Inferior jade; shells.*

òh

2140
啊
30,8
Emphatic particle or F. (Surprise or disappointment). (a.p. ôh).

｜,係咩 —, haî me?. Really, is that so?

乜野｜ mat yĕ —. What is it?

｜,難咯 —. naân lòk. Hard lines!

oi

2141
哀
30,6
To grieve; wail. S.

｜求 — k'aû. To appeal to one's feelings.

｜憐 — lin. To pity; compassionate.

｜矜 — king. To have pity on. Give charity. (C.).

｜號 — hô. To wail loudly.

孤｜子 koo — tsź. "I, a sorrowing child". (on death of parents).

2142
埃
32,7
Dirt; dust.

塵｜ ch'ân —. Dust; dirt.

｜及 — k'âp. Egypt.

2143
唉 30,7
欸 76,6
Interjection. (a.p.ai)

oí

2144
噯
30,10
To belch.

打｜氣 tá — heì. To belch.

2145
嬡
38,9
A beauty. Beautiful.

令 | lîng — (oi). Your daughter. (polite).

2146
藹 **Luxuriant**; graceful. S.
140,16

和 | wŏh — (oi). Dignified and graceful.

僾 *Resembling; pant. (a.p. oi)*

曖, 睖 *Clouded; obscure.*

靄 *Cloudy but bright.*

靉 *Cloudy.*

2147 **oi**

愛 **To love**; delight in.
61,9

| 唔 | — m̄ —. Do you want it?

| 情 — ts'ing. Feelings of affection. (Either spiritual or sensuous).

| 惜 — sik. To be sparing of; be careful of.

親 | ts'an —. To love and cherish.

5 | 憐 — lin. Having loving regard.

割 | kòt —. To give up something one is much attached to.

| 國 — kwòk. To love one's country. Patriotic.

求 | k'aû —. To seek one's affections. Courtship.

博 | pòk —. Philanthropy; humanitarianism.

10 | 人如己 — yān uè kéi. Love one's neighbor as oneself.

| 羣 —kw'ān. To love all men; universal brotherhood.

| 爾蘭 — ì laân. Ireland.

| 德 — tak. Charity.

| 欲 — yûk. The Will (C).

15 溺 | nîk —. Excessive love.

2148 **òk**

惡 **Bad**; wicked; vicious. Hard; difficult.
61,8

| 人 — yān. Bad or wicked man.

| 習 — tsaâp. Bad habits.

| 意 — ì. Evil intentions.

| 感 —kòm. Ill feeling.

5 | 毒 — tûk. Malignant; vicious.

| 端 —tuen. Vice.

| 有 | 報 — yaŭ — pò. Evil has its recompense.

萬 | 淫為首 maân — yām wai shaú. Of the myriad vices lust is the worst (p).

| 做 — tsô. Hard to do.

10 | 講 — kóng. Difficult or unpleasant to say.

† | 作劇 — tsòk k'ĕk Practical joke.

堊 *To plaster; white-wash.* (*oò*)

2149 **om**

鵪 196,8 **Quail species.** (a.p. am).

| 鶉 — ch'un (shŭn). The quail.

鬥 | 鶉 taù — ch'un. To fight quail.

2150

庵 53,8 **A cottage. Convent.**

| 堂 — t'ŏng. Buddhist convent of women.

師姑 | sz koo —. Buddhist convent.

尼 | nei —. Buddhist convent.

菴 *Nunnery. Hut. u.f. prec.*

2151 **óm**

揞 64,9 **To cover with the hand.** (see ám).

諳 *Skilled in.*

闇 *To shut. Private.*

歆 *Humbly; self-dissatisfied.*

黯 *Black; dark.*

2152 **òm**

暗 72,9 **Dark; gloomy; secret.**

| 中 — chung. Secretly; privately.

| 殺 — shaàt. Assassination.

| 記 — keì. A private mark. To memorize.

| 探 — t'aàm. Secret service detectives.

5 | 號 — hô. Countersign; password. Code word.

| 碼 — mă. Cipher; code.

| 藏 — ts'ŏng. To conceal. Understood.

打 | 號 tá — hô. To give a hint; to signal.

| 箭 — tsìn. Hidden evil, (lit. a secret arrow).

10 | 疾 — tsât. Secret disease (of which one is ashamed).

| 指 — chí. To imply.

2153 **on**

安 40,3 **Peace**; quiet; comfort. To settle. S.

| 樂 — lòk. Joy; contentment.

| 靜 — tsíng. Repose.

欠 | hìm —. Uneasy.

| 排 — p'aai. Arrange.

5 | 心 — sam. Put the mind at rest.

| 家 — ka. An allowance to support the family.

† | 康 — hong. Robust; in good health.

| 置 — chì. To place; appoint to.

| 在 — tsoî. Where.

10 | 知 — chi. How can you know.

| 全 — ts'uen. Secure; safe (of things).

| 分守已 — fân shaú keí. To be content with one's lot.

問 | mân —. To inquire after one.

| 慰 — wai. To console; comfort.

15 | 息日 — sik yât. Sabbath.

| 息香 — sik heung. Benzoin.

| 士 — sž. An ounce.

| 立敎會 — laâp kaaù. ooî. Church of England Mission.

| 徽 — fai. Anhwei.

20 | 南 — naâm. Annam.

| 東 — tung. Antung.

2154

鞍 177,6 **A saddle.**

馬 | mă —. A saddle.

馬 | 橋 mă — k'iû. An arched bridge.

馱 | t'ŏh —. A pack saddle.

2155 **òn**

按 64,6 **To put down; lay hand on.** To cease. According to.

| 喺處 — haí shuè. Leave it here (as security).

| 吓 — hâ. To press down lightly.

| 兵 — ping. To halt troops.

| 月 — uêt. Monthly.

5 | 本分 — poón fân. Conscientiously.

| 法 — faàt. According to law.

2156
案 Case at law. Judge's desk.
75,6

| 件 — kîn. A case at law.

| 情 — ts'ing. Facts or details of a case.

審 | shám —. To try a case.

定 | tîng —. Judgment of a case.

5 反 | faán —. To reverse a decision.

拍 | p'aàk —. To pound the table.

公 | kung —. Tribunal; the Magistrate's bench.

òng

2157
盎 Dish; jug. S.
108.5

䓵 | 仔 ang — tsaí. Tadpole.

戇 *Stupid; crazy.* (*ngông*)

oo

2158
汙 85,3
污 85,3
Dirty; foul; filthy; impure.

| 漕(糟) — tso (tsoh). Dirty; filthy.

| 辱 — yûk. To insult; defame.

| 穢 — waì. Filthy; foul.

姦 | kaan —. To violate; rape.

| 濁 — chûk. Impure (of water).

2159
烏 Black. Crow; raven. (Cl. chèk). S.
86,6

| 魚 — ue. Blackfish.

| 煙 — in. Lampblack.

吹 | ch'ui —. To blow out (a lamp).

| 嗌嗌 — mang mang. Very dark.

| 柏木 — k'aū mûk. Tallow tree.

| 梅木 — mooı mûk. Ebony.

| 雲 — wān. Storm clouds; nimbus.

| 合之衆 — hôp chi chùng. A rabble (lit. a gathering of crows).

2160
嗚 Interjection of regret.
30,10

| | 聲喊 — — sheng haàm. To cry lustily.

† | 呼 — foo. Alas!

杇; 圬 *To plaster; whitewash.*

oó

滸 *River bank.*

祜 *Blessing; prosperity.*

塢, 鄔 *Wall; entrenchment; dock. S.*

2161
oò

惡 To hate. (ŏk).
61,8

可 | hóh —. Detestable; abominable.

厭 | ìm —. To dislike; loathe.

羞 | sau —. Shame; shame-faced.

2162
噁 To stoop. To scowl.
30,12

| 低頭 — tai t'aû. To stoop down.

| 彎腰 — luen iu. To bend down.

2163
oō

狐 The fox. Suspicious. S.
94.5

| 狸 — leı. The fox.

| 仙 — sin. A fairy fox.

| 狸精 — leı tsing. Bewitching. A flirt.

| 羣狗黨 — kw'ān kaú tóng. An evil crowd.

5 | 假虎威 — ká foó wai. The fox putting on the tiger's majesty -- false appearances.

† | 疑 — ı. Distrustful; undecided.

2164
糊 Paste. To paste. Muddled; Foolish.
119,9

漿 | tseung —. Sticking paste.

裱 | piú —. To paste; mount.

| 塗 — t'ō. Bemuddled; stupidly.

糢 | mō —. Blurred; not clear (pictures, etc.).

5 含 | hōm —. To pretend stupidity; to mystify.

† | 口 — hau. A subsistence; scanty living.

2165
湖
85,9
A lake.

| 南 — naām. Hunan Province.

| 北 — pak. Hupeh Province.

五 | ng —. The five great lakes of China.

走江 | tsaú kong —. A peddler; vagabond.

2166
壺
33,9
Jug; pot; tankard. S.

茶 | ch'a —. A teapot.

酒 | tsaú —. Wine pot.

水 | shuí —. Water pot.

2167
蝴
142,9
A butterfly.

| 蝶 — tîp. Butterfly.

| 蝶花 — tîp fa. The iris; fleur-de-lis.

打 | 蝶花 tá — tîp fa. Tie a bow (ribbon or necktie).

2168
葫
140,9
Gourd; calabash.

| 蘆瓜 — lō kwa. The bottle gourd.

2169
胡
130,5
How; why? Mongols. Longevity. (u.f.2164)

| 椒 — tsiu. Pepper.

| 麻油 — ma yaū. Linseed oil.

| 說 — shuèt. To talk incoherently. Nonsense.

| 琴 — k'am. Chinese fiddle.

5 | 鬧 — naaû. To make a row.

† | 爲 — wai. Why?

2170
瑚
96,9
Fine pink coral.

珊 | shaan —. Red coral.

瓠 *A gourd. S.*

餬 *Gruel. Support.*

鬍 *Beard.*

弧 *Bow ; arc ; crescent.*

衚 *A lane.*

鶘 *Pelican.*

2171 **oô**

護 **To protect**; preserve : defend.
149,14

保 | pó —. To protect.

| 照 — chiù. Passport ; safe-conduct.

| 衛 — waî. To guard ; protect.

| 送 — sùng. To escort ; convoy.

5 | 守天神 — shaú t'in shān. Guardian Angel. (C).

| 身符 — shan fōo. A charm ; amulet.

2172
戶 **Door** ; family ; population. S.
R.63

門 | moōn —. A family ; household.

| 口 — haú. The population. Household.

舖 | p'ò —. A shop.

| 口調查局 — haú t'iū ch'ā kûk. Census bureau.

5 | 籍 — tsîk. Census lists.

†破落 | p'òh lôk —. Decayed families.

2173
互 **Mutual** ; reciprocal.
7,2

| 相 — seung. Mutual ; reciprocal.

| 相愛 — seung oì. Mutual love.

| 相競爭 — seung kîng chaang. To compete with one another.

| 議 — ì. To consult together.

2174
芋 **Taro.**
140,3

| 頭 — t'aû. Taro roots.

野 | yĕ —. Wild taro.

岵 *Tree clad hill.*

冱, 沍 *Frozen.*

濩 *Splashing ; boil. Diffuse.*

2175 **ooi**

煨 **To roast in ashes.**
86,9

俾火 | peí fóh —. To roast in embers.

| 熟 — shûk. To roast done.

喂 *(See wai).*

猥 *Many; much.*

偎 *Hug; fondle; cuddle.*

渨, 隈 *A cove; bay.* (a.p. waī).

2176 **ooī**

回 31,3 / 囘 13,3 / 廻 54.6 **To turn about, or back.**

| 覆 — fuk. To answer.

| 音 — yam. An answer (by letter).

| 話 — wâ. Answer (verbally).

來 | loī —. Going and coming.

5 | 國 — kwòk. To return to one's country.

| 頭 — t'aû. To reform.

一 | yat —. Once.

| 心 — sam. To repent; reform.

| 想 — seúng. To recall; remember (things).

10 | 念 — nîm. To recall; think of (persons).

| 拜 — paaì. To repay a visit.

| 教 — kaaù. Mohammedanism.

2177 茴 140,6 / 苗 140.5 **Caraway; coriander, etc.**

西 | 香 sai — heung. Caraway.

| 香 — heung. Aniseed.

小 | 香 siú — heung. Coriander.

徊 *To and fro; irresolute.*

洄 *Eddy, backwater.*

2178 **ooī**

㗇 30,13 **Able to; 'can; may.**

| 唔 | — m —. Can you do it or not?

學 | hôk —. Learn to do it.

| 打理 — tá leĭ. Able to manage.

| 生病 — shaang pêng. Likely to cause disease.

2179 蛸 142,6 蛔 142,6 Tapeworm.

| 蟲 — ch'ùng. Tapeworm.

ooî

2180 會 73,9 会 9,4 To join together. A society; meeting; guild; congregation association. To understand. S.

入 | yâp —. To join a society.

| 面 — mìn. To have an interview with.

| 客 — haàk. To meet a guest.

再 | tsoì —. Goodbye.

5 | 員 — uēn. Members of a society.

| 長 — cheúng. Chairman of a Society; president of a club.

| 計 — kaì. Accountant; cashier; treasurer.

| 館 — kcón. Club; guild hall.

社 | shě —. Society in general; community.

10 | 議 — ĭ. A meeting; discussion.

散 | saàn —. Adjournment of a meeting.

追悼 | chui tô —. Memorial service.

省議 | shaáng ĭ —. Provincial assembly.

國 | kwok —. Parliament.

15 董事 | túng sž —. Executive body.

職員 | chik uēn —. Faculty or staff meeting.

三合 | saam hôp —. Triad Society.

運動 | wān tūng —. Athletic meet.

宴 | in —. Social gathering; party.

20 懇親 | hán ts'an —. Friendly gathering.

埋 | maaĭ —*. To organize a mutual loan association.

做 | tsô —*. To join a mutual loan association.

供 | kung —*. To pay installments (in repayment).

| 景 — kíng. Village procession.

25 領 | lĭng —. To understand.

| 意 — ì. To catch the idea.

2181 滙 85,11 匯 22,11 **A draft**; money order; bill of exchange.

| 欵 — foón. Drafts; remittances.

| 單 — taan. Bank draft; bill of exchange; letter of credit.

郵 | 票 yaû — p'iù. Postal money order.

| 豐銀行 — fung ngân hōng. Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp.

oón

2182 碗 112,8 椀 75,8 盌 108,5 **A bowl**; small dish.

飯 | faân —. Rice bowl.

湯 | t'ong —. Large bowl.

大海 | taaî hoí —. Very large bowl.

2183 腕 130,8 **To twist.** A joint.

手 | shaú —. The wrist.

脚 | keùk. —. Ankle joint.

2184 剜 18,8 **To pare**; cut down; dig out.

† | 肉醫瘡 — yûk i ch'ong. A makeshift; to bungle (lit. cutting out the flesh to heal a boil).

浣, 澣 *Wash; bathe.*

睆 *Bright.*

oōn

2185 垣 32,6 **A wall**; bulwark. S.

井 | tséng —. Low wall around a well.

†城 | shīng —. A city wall.

2186
爰 A conjuction. Leisurely. S.
87,5

｜｜ — —. Slow and cautious.

援 *Pull out; rescue. To quote.*

桓 *Tablets. Martial. S.*

湲 *Noise of water.*

2187 **oôn**

换 **To change;** exchange; barter.
64,9

找｜ chaaú —. To change money.

｜轉 — chuén. To exchange; transfer.

｜帖 — t'ip. To exchange cards as sworn brothers.

替｜ t'aì —. To relieve one another.

5 更｜ kang —. To change; replace.

新｜舊 san — kaû. To give old for new.

包｜ paau —. Guarantee replacement if not satisfactory.

｜季 — kwaì. To change clothes according to the season.

變｜ pìn —. To change (for better or worse).

10 ｜言之 — ìn chi. That is to say; in other words.

2188
玩 To toy; play; enjoy. Rare.
96,4

遊｜ yaû —. To ramble about.

賞｜ sheúng —. To enjoy.

｜具 — kuî. Toys; playthings.

古｜ koó —. Curios; rarities.

十｜弄 — lûng. To play with; to sport.

2189
緩 Slow; gradually; indulgent.
120,9

延｜ în —. To procrastinate.

遲｜ ch'î —. To delay. Remiss.

｜步 — pô. To walk slowly.

和｜ wōh —. Mitigated; tempered.

2190
煥 Bright; lustrous.
86,9

｜然一新 — īn yat san. Brand-new.

奐 *Gay. Charming. S.*

渙 *Broad; swelling; irregular.*

2191 **oôt**

活 Alive; living. Life.
85,6

｜潑 — p'oòt. Lively; brisk.

｜動 — tûng. Movable.

生｜ shaang —. Livelihood; employment.

快｜ faai —. Cheerful; happy.

復｜ fûk —. To come back to life.

2192 **pa**

巴 A large snake. Ancient state. S.
49,1

｜蛇 — shé. Python.

打｜掌 tá — cheúng. To slap.

｜喳 — cha. Meddlesome; exacting.

｜結 — kit. To flatter; toady.

5 ｜豆油 — taû yaû. Croton oil.

｜西 — sai. Brazil.

｜黎 — lai. Paris.

｜拿馬運河 — nâ mă wân hôh. Panama Canal.

｜色會 — shik ooî. Basel Missionary Society.

10 ｜陵會 — lîng ooî. Berlin Missionary Society.

｜西煙 — sai in. Cigarette.

2193
爸 Father.
88,4

亞｜ à —. Papa; father;

2194
吧 Angry quarreling.
30,4

｜啲 — pal. Clamor.

｜碼油 — mă yaû. Coal tar.

2195
芭 Name of a fragrant plant.
140,4

｜蕉 — tsiu. The banana plantain.

疤 *Scar; cicatrix.*

笆 *Bamboo fence.*

羓, 豝 *Dried meat.*

葩 *Corolla ; flower.*

2196 **pá**

把 64,4 **To grasp.** A sheaf. Cl. for fans, knives, etc.

打｜ tá —. To execute a criminal (by shooting).

｜守 — shaú. To guard; hold fast.

｜實 — shât. Tenacious.

｜戲 — heì. Conjuring tricks.

5 ｜握 — ak. Security; safeguard.

火｜ fóh —. A torch.

十｜日 shâp — yât. Over ten days.

年｜ nîn —. Over a year.

大｜ taaî —. Lots of.

10 一｜柴 yat — ch'aaî. A bundle of wood.

一｜刀 yat — to. A knife.

一｜火 yat — fóh. Very angry.

2197 **pà**

罷 30,15 F. expletive.

慌乜野｜ fong mat yě —. What should you fear?

2198

霸 173,13 / 覇 146,13 **To rule by force;** tyrannize; intimidate. S.

｜佔 — chìm. To encroach upon; usurp.

｜王 — wông. A tyrant.

嚇｜人 ha — yân. To extort by intimidation.

土｜ t'ó —. A local bully.

2199

靶 177,4 **Target**; mark.

｜子 —* tsí. A target; bullseye.

壩, 垻 *Embankment; haul-over. S.*

弝 *Part of bow grasped.*

2200 **pâ**

罷 122,10 **To finish.** Sign of imperative mode. S.

| 工 — kung. To strike; stop work.

| 課 — fòh. Students' strike.

作爲 | 論 tsòk wai — lün. To drop the matter.

| 手 — shaú. To cease; drop.

2201 **p'a**

跁 157,4 **To squat**; crouch; grovel.

| 倒處 — tó ch'uè. To fall forward.

| 低 — tai. To squat down.

2202 **p'à**

怕 61,5 **To fear**; dread. Lest; probably. S.

| 死 — sź. Afraid of death.

| 醜 — ch'aú. Bashful; ashamed.

嚇 | haàk —. To frighten.

慌 | fong —. To fear; afraid of.

| 唔係 — m̄ haî. It probably is not so.

2203 帕 50,5 **Veil**; handkerchief. (a.p. p'òòk).

†手 | shaú —. A handkerchief.

†面 | mîn —. A veil.

杷 *Napkin; kerchief.*

2204 **p'â**

爬 87,4 **To climb**; crawl; scrape; scratch; rake. S.

| 上 — sheüng. To climb up.

牛肉 | ngaû yûk —. Beefsteak.

| 錢 — ts'în. To extort money.

| 飯 — faân. To eat rice with chopsticks.

| 野 — yĕ. To steal.

2205 扒 64,2 **To paddle**; catch hold.

| 艇 — t'ĕng. To paddle a boat.

| 燈心 — tang sam. To trim a lampwick.

2206 耙 127,4 **A rake**; harrow.

犂 | laí —. A harrow.

釘 | teng —. An iron rake.

| 田 — t'ín. To harrow the fields.

鐵 | t'it —. A trident.

2207
筢
118,7

A bamboo rake.

穀 | kuk —. Rake used when drying kuk.

2208
琶
96,8

Kind of guitar.

琵 | p'eí —. Musical instrument played on horseback.

琵 | 仔 p'eí — tsaí. Singing girls.

鈀 *A war chariot; iron; a rake with five teeth. u.f.* 耙

paaí

2209
擺
64,15

To display; arrange. Vibrate.

| 開 — hoi. To spread out; display.

| 好 — hó. To arrange in order.

| 攤 — t'aan. To display articles for sale (on a small scale).

| 枱 — t'oí*. To set the table.

5 | 白講 — paâk kóng. To tell the whole affair.

| 弄 — lûng. To make sport of one; take advantage of one.

| 布 — pò. To direct; show. To inquire.

| 列 — lìt. To arrange; exhibit.

| 尾 — meí. To wag the tail.

10 搖搖 | iû iû —. Ostentatious; strutting.

打 | 子 tá — tsź. Intermittent fever.

paaì

2210
拜
64,5

To worship; honor; make obeisance.

| 天主 — T'in Chué. To worship God; be a Catholic.

| 神 — shän. To worship gods; be a pagan.

| 山 — shaan. Worship at the tombs.

| 祖先 — tsó sin. To worship ancestors.

5 ｜堂 — t'ŏng. Obeisance to ancestors, parents and relatives (at a pagan marriage).

｜年 — nīn. Pay New Year's calls.

｜見 — kìn. To pay a call.

囘｜ ooî —. Repay a call.

｜服 — fûk. To look up to; pay homage to.

10 ｜託 — t'ŏk. To request; to beg.

十｜別 — pĭt. Bid farewell.

湃 *Roaring billows.*

2211 **paaî**

敗 66.7 **Destroyed; ruined; defeated.**

｜家 — ka. A spendthrift.

腐｜ foô —. Corruption.

｜興 — hìng. Depressed in spirits.

｜壞 — waaî. To ruin (e.g. reputation, morals, etc., etc).

5 失｜ shat —. Defeated; ruined.

｜類 — luî. Bad characters.

打｜仗 tá — cheûng. Defeated in battle.

2212 **p'aai**

𥈭 30.11 **To brag.**

施｜ shi —. Vainglorious; affected.

2213 **p'aaì**

派 85.6 **Branch; tribe; sect; school. To distribute; depute; send.**

同｜ t'ûng —. Of the same generation.

一｜ yat —. The entire lot.

黨｜ tóng —. Cliques; factions.

無神｜ mō shân —. Atheists.

護敎｜ oô kaaù —. Apologists.

5 和平｜ wŏh p'ĕng —. Peace party; pacifists.

右｜ yaû —. The "Right".

左｜ tsóh —. The "Left".

明悟｜ mĕng ngê —. Rationalists.

分｜ fan —. To distribute.

10 ｜傳單 — ch'uēn taan. To distribute circulars.

｜委員 — waí uēn. To depute an officer.

｜兵 — ping. To despatch troops.

密｜ mât —. To send on a secret mission.

2214
㦗
61,13
Exhausted. Weak.

｜倦 — kuên. Tired; fatigued.

p'aaī

2215
排
64,8
A rank; set. To arrange. To exclude.

｜列 — lìt. To arrange; set in array.

｜骨 — kwat. Ribs: chops.

一｜ yat —. Once.

先｜ sin — *. Sometime ago.

5 ｜塲 — ch'eūng. Showy; elaborate.

｜長 — cheúng. Lieutenant.

｜解 — kaaí. To mediate; make peace.

｜字機 — tsž kei. Linotype.

｜斥 — ch'ik. To expel; exclude.

10 ｜外主義 — ngoî chué î. Anti-foreignism.

｜外舉動 — ngoî kuí tūng. Anti-foreign agitation.

2216
牌
91.8
Sign; notice; tablet; cord.

骨｜ kwat —. Dominoes.

紙｜ chí —. Playing card.

打｜ tá —. To play cards, dominoes, majong, etc.

｜照 — chiù. Certificate; license.

5 賞銀｜ sheúng ngān —. To betow a silver medal.

聖｜ shìng —. Religious medals. (C.).

神主｜ shān chué —. Ancestral tablet.

｜坊 — fòng. Monumental gateway (to commemorate chaste widows, filial children, etc.).

2217
桴 75,8
簰 118,11
A raft.

杉｜ ch'aàm —. A timber raft.

竹｜ chuk —. A bamboo raft.

俳 *Actors; musicians.*

paàk

2218
百 106,1
佰 9,6
A hundred. All; many; every. S.

| 足 — tsuk. Centipede.

| 姓 — sing. The hundred family names; all the people.

| 分法 — fân faàt. Percentages. (arith).

| 工 — kung. All classes of artisans.

5 | 花 — fa. All kinds of flowers.

| 合花 — hôp fa. The lily.

| 日咳 — yât k'at. Whooping cough.

| 頁窗 — îp ch'eung. Venetian blinds.

| 年後 — nîn haû. After death.

2219
伯 9,5
Father's elder brother. Husband's elder brother. Chief. S.

| 父 — foô. A paternal uncle (senior to father).

| 母 — mŏ. An aunt (wife of preceding).

| 公 — kung. Paternal great uncle (senior to grandfather).

| 婆 — p'ŏh. Great aunt (wife of preceding).

5 世 | shaì —. Title of respect towards father of a friend.

世 | 母 shaì — mŏ. Title of respect towards mother of a friend.

相 | 仲 seung — chûng. Differing little (in age; talents, etc).

2220
柏 75,5
栢 75,6
The cypress; cedar. S. (a.p. p'aàk).

扁 | pín —. Cypress; juniper.

| 香木 — heung mûk. Cedar.

| 子油 — tsź yaû. Juniper seed oil.

| 林 — lâm. Berlin.

2221
珀 96,5
Amber. (a.p. p'aàk).

花 | fa —. Streaked amber.

血 | huèt —. Red amber.

水 | shuí —. Pale yellow, streaked.

2222
廹 54,5
迫 162,5
To urge; vex; press upon; persecute. (pik)

逼 | 聲 pik — sheng. Cracking.

舶 *Ocean going junk. (a.p. pôk).*

paâk

2223
白 R.106
White; clear; clean; plain. Gratuitously. S.

| 色 — shik. White color.

| 濁 — chûk. Gonorrhea.

| 帶 — taaì. Leucorrhea; the whites.

| 話 — wâ. Local dialect.

5 | 字 — tsž. Characters used for others of same sound.

| 鐵 — t'ìt. Tin.

| 銅 — t'ûng. Pewter.

| 貼 — t'ìp. Anonymous placard.

| 撞雨 — chông uě. Rain with sun shining.

10 | | — —. Free; gratuitously. In vain.

| 講 — kóng. To talk in vain.

眼 | | ngaăn — —. No recourse.

| 食 — shîk. A free meal.

2224
帛 50,5
Plain silk. Wealth. S.

財 | ts'oî —. Riches; wealth.

布 | pò —. Clothes in general.

寶 | pó —. Mock money (at funerals).

2225
蔔 140,11
菔 140,8
Turnip; radish.

生蘿 | shaang lòh —. To have chilblains.

匐 *Crawl. Fall prostrate.*

p'aàk

2226
拍 64,5
To strike; rap; touch.

| 手 — shaú. Clap the hands; a partner.

| 掌 — cheúng. To clap the hands.

｜門 — moōn. To rap on a door.

｜｜吓 — — hă. Flapping.

[5] 合｜ hop —. In time; according to beats (in music).

｜賣 — maaî. Auction.

｜埋 — maaI. Together.

一｜行 yat — haāng. To walk abreast.

2227
魄 The animal soul. The senses. Form.
194,5

三魂七｜ saam wān ts'at —. Three rational and seven animal souls (pagan notion).

氣｜ heì —. Strength of voice.

形｜ yīng —. Form; shape.

落｜ lôk — (t'òk). Out.

體｜ t'aí —. Health.

2228 **paan**

班 Rank; class; company. S.
96,6

一｜人 yat — yăn. Class or set of persons.

同｜ t'ūng —. Of the same class. Classmates.

輪｜ lūn —. To take one's turn of duty.

大｜ taaî —. Manager; head of firm.

[5] ｜碼 —mă. Seek assistance.

†｜輩 — pooì. Ra[illegible] degree.

†｜門弄斧 — moōn l[illegible] foó. To wield an axe before the door of Lŏ Paan, patron of carpenters (i.e. conceited).

2229
斑 Striped; mottled.
67,8

｜馬 — mă. Zebra.

花｜｜ fa — —. Streaked; spotted.

2230
頒 To publish; promulgate; bestow.
181,4

｜賞 — sheúng. To distribute rewards.

†｜發 — faàt. To make known.

2231
瘢 Eruptions; pustles.
104,10

出｜ ch'ut —. Eruptions.

｜疹 — ch'án. Eruption; rash.

2232
眅 30,7 **To turn over.** (a.p. p'aan)

｜轉面 — chuèn mîn. Turn upside down.

瘢 *Scar ; mark.*

斒 *Veined ; streaked.*

螌 *Cantharides fly.*

paán

2233
板 75,4
版 71,4
Board ; (Cl. faaì) printing block. Page of book. Stiff. S.

三｜ saam —. Sampan.

黑｜ hak —. Blackboard.

石｜ shêk —. A slate. Stone slabs.

鋼筆｜ kòng pat —. Steel plate for writing stencils.

天花｜ t'in fa —. A ceiling.

｜油 — yaū. Suet.

手｜ shaú —. Palm of hand.

出｜ ch'ut —. To publish.

活｜ oôt —. Movable type.

壽｜ shaû —. A coffin (lit. boards of longevity).

官｜字 koon — tsž. Official writing (unabbreviated).

私｜銀 sz — ngân. Counterfeit coins.

｜頸 — kéng. Stubborn ; unbending.

｜路 — lô. A rest in music.

昄 *Large ; wide.*

paàn

2234
扮 64,4 **To dress up** ; disguise.

打｜ tá —. To dress up ; make-up.

｜作 — tsòk. To impersonate.

｜傻 — shōh. To pretend stupidity.

｜豬食老虎 — chue shik lō foó. Feigning the simplicity of a pig, he vanquishes tigers.

paân

2235
辦 160,9 **To do** ; manage ; perform.

｜事 — sž. To transact business.

｜法 — faàt. Method of action.

｜貨 — fòh. Purchase stocks (of goods).

承｜人 shĭng — yān. An executor; trustee.

5貨｜ fòh —*. Sample of goods.

｜公處 — kung ch'uè. An office.

查｜ ch'ā —. To investigate and take action.

2236
湴
85,9
Mud; mire; filth.

泥｜ naī —. Mud; muddy.

爛｜ laân —. Slush; mud.

一身｜ yat shan —. Covered with mud.

坑渠｜ haang k'uī —. Sewage.

p'aan

2237
扳
64,15
攀
64,15
To pull; drag; climb; implicate.

｜扶 — foô. To hold to for support.

上｜ sheūng —. To climb; scale.

｜落嚟 — lòk laī. To drag down.

｜唔到 — m̄ tò. Cannot reach.

不敢高｜ pat kóm ko —. Dare not aim so high.

2238
盼
109,4
Film on eye.

｜睛 — tsing. Film spreading over the eye.

扳 *Pull down; drag in.*

p'aàn

2239
盼
109,4
Look for; hope. S.

｜望 — mông. To hope for; eager expectation.

襻 *Loop; hand.*

paâng

2240
嘭
30,11
Bang! (a.p. p'aāng).

｜髀 — peí. Bandy legged.

p'aang

烹 *Boil; fry; decoct.*

p'aāng

2241
棚
75,8
Shed; matshed; platform.

搭｜ taàp —. To erect scaffolding or matshed

涼 | leūng —. Mat awning to keep off the sun.

戲 | heì —. Matshed for plays.

晒 | shaaì —. Drying platform.

2242
蟚 **Land crab.**
142,12

| 蜞 — k'eī. Small land crab.

2243
膨 **Swollen; flatulent.**
130,12

| 脹 — cheùng. Swollen; flatulent.

彭 *Chinese Methusaleh. Proud; fine. S.*

澎, 浵 *Dashing; roaring.*

澎 *Pescadores; dashing waters.*

p'aăng

2244
棒 **Staff; cudgel. To strike.**
75,8

木 | mûk —. A cudgel.

打禾 | tá wŏh —. A flail.

paàt

2245
八 R. 12
捌 64,7
The numeral eight.

| 角 — kòk. Aniseed. Octagonal.

| 仙枱 — sin t'oī. Square table (for 8 persons).

| 字脚 — tsž keùk. Bandy legged.

| 字 — tsž. Horoscope (lit. the 8 characters).

5 | 音 — yam. The eight musical instruments (Chinese).

| 卦 — kwà. The eight divining diagrams.

| 拜之交 — paaì chi kaau. Intimate.

2246
乊 **Running hand of above.**
8,2

paât

茇 *Stubble; thatch. (poôt).*

魃 *Drought demon.*

paau

2247
包 **To enclose; wrap up; include. A bundle. S.**
20,3

| 住 — chuê. To wrap up.

| 袱 — fûk. Pack wrapper. Bundle.

| 工 — kung. To contract for work.

| 用 — yûng. To guarantee satisfactory use.

5 | 換 — oôn. Guarantee to exchange.

| 攬 — laăm. Monopoly.

| 裹 — kwóh. A parcel (P.O.).

| 保 — pó. To guarantee.

| 庇 — peì. To screen; harbor.

10 | 合 — hôp. To include; comprise.

| 圍 — waî. To surround (as by soldiers).

| 承 — shìng. To undertake.

2248
胞
130.5

Wòmb; placenta.

同 | t'ûng —. Children of same parents. Fellow-countrymen.

| 姪 — chât. Nephews and nieces of nearest degree.

| 仔 — tsaí. Vesicle; blister.

| 胎 — t'oi. The womb.

5 | 衣 — i. After-birth; placenta.

細 | saì —. Cells.

2249
鮑
195,5

Kind of dried fish. S.

| 魚 — uê. A kind of shellfish; awabi.

勹 *R.20 To envelop,*

苞 *Sprout; fill. Firm. Rushes.*

2250 **paaú**

飽
184,5

To eat plenty. Filled; satisfied. S.

食 | shîk —. Eat one's fill. Satiated.

肚 | t'ŏ —. A full stomach. Feeling of fullness.

睇 | 眼 t'aí — ngaăn. To feast one's eyes on.

| 學 — hôk. Well educated.

| 煖思淫慾 — nuĕn sz yăm yûk. From full eating and warm clothing arise lustful desires.

2251 **paaù**

爆
86,15

To crack; burst; bud. (p'aaù).

| 咗 — chóh. It is cracked.

| 裂 — lìt. Cracked; burst.

| 坼 — ch'aàk. Chapped.

| 芽 — ngā. To germinate; bud.

| 炸 — chà. To explode; blow up.

| 穀 —. kuk. Parched rice.

| 仗 — cheûng (tseûng). Firecrackers.

2252
豹 Leopard; spotted felines. (a.p. p'aaù).
153,3

金錢 | kàm ts'ìn —. The leopard.

2253 **p'aau**

抛 **To throw down**; reject.
64,4

| 網 — mŏng. To cast a net.

| 棄 — heì. To abandon; reject.

| 擲 — chaâk. To throw down.

| 頭露面 — t'aû lô mìn. To appear in public (e.g. poor women who work for a living).

| 浪頭 — lông t'aû. To frighten one (with words).

2254 **p'aaú**

跑 **To gallop**; run; race.
157,5

| 馬 — mă. To gallop on race horses.

| 花蹄 — fa t'aî. To trot.

| 冰 — ping. To skate.

賽 | ts'oì —, To run a race.

2255 **p'aaù**

炮 86,5
砲 112,5
礮 112,16

Sound of firing a gun. Cannon, (Cl. hóm); bomb; blast; fireworks. To roast or bake.

大 | taaî —. A cannon.

車大 | ch'e taaî —. To draw the long bow. To boast.

石 | shêk —. Stone blasting.

燒 | shiu —. To fire off.

5 放 | fòng —. To set off; fire.

開 | hoi —. To fire a gun.

｜臺 — t'oī. A battery; fort.

禮｜ laī —. A salute.

開花｜ hoi fa —. Explosive shells.

10 ｜手 — shaú. A gunner.

｜兵 — ping. Artillery.

｜眼 — ngaán. A porthole. A touch-hole.

｜彈 — taân*. Cannon balls.

｜仗 — cheûng. Fire-crackers.

2256
泡
85,5

To soak. A bubble; blister. (p'ŏ; p'òk).

起｜ heí —. To get a blister.

膿｜ nūng —. Pustules.

｜影 — ying. A glittering bubble — unreality.

｜茶 — ch'ā. To infuse tea.

｜製 — chaì. To decoct (e.g. medicine).

｜濕 — shap. To wet; soak.

p'aaū

2257
刨
18,5

To plane; smooth.

｜木 — mûk. To plane wood.

｜滑 — waât. To plane smooth.

2258
鉋
167,5

A plane. Curry-comb. (Cl. kòh).

｜花 — fa. Hair gum (for women).

｜口柴 — haú ch'aaī. Shavings.

鬚｜ so —. Safety razor.

匏, 瓟 *Bottle gourd.*

咆 *Roar; bluster.*

庖 *Kitchen.*

pai

2259
跛
157,5

Lame. Leaning.

｜脚 — keùk. Lame.

｜手 — shaú. A lame hand.

2260
鎞
167,10

A rod; tool. (a.p. p'ai).

螺絲｜ lōh sz —. A screw driver.

篦, 箆 *Comb.*

paì

2261 閉 169,3 **To close**; shut up; stop up.

| 塞 — sak. Obstructed; stopped up; hidebound.

| 恭 — kung. Constipation.

倒 | tó —. Become bankrupt.

| 關 — kwaan. Ports closed (of a country).

5 瞞 | moōn —. To hoodwink.

| 門 — moōn. A closed door.

2262 蔽 140,12 **To obscure**; cover; darken.

遮 | che —. To shelter; screen.

蒙 | mūng —. To conceal from (superiors).

2263 贔 154,14 **Strong**; powerful.

| 屭 — aì. Rueful; sad; dejected.

2264 嘣 30,11 **Noise**; clamor.

吧 | pa —. Clamor; hubbub.

paî

2265 弊 55,12 **Ruined**; spoiled; worn out; wicked.

| 傢伙 — ka fóh. Bad business! Alas!

| 咯 — lòk. Alas!

| 病 — pêng. Vices.

| 端 — tuen. Corruption; abuses.

5 | 陋 — laû. Abuses; vices.

弄 | lûng —. To practice fraud.

通同作 | t'ung t'ūng tsòk —. Conspiracy to defraud.

2266 稗 115,8 **Weeds**; tares.

| 草 — ts'ó. Weeds; darnels.

| 子 — tsź. Tares.

| 史 — sź. Romances; fictitious history.

2267 敝 66,8 **Unworthy**; "my".

| 國 — kwòk. "My" humble country.

幣 *Silk (presents of). Arrange marriage.*

斃 *Violent death.*

陛 *Step to throne.*

狴 *Fierce animal's head depicted on jail gates.*

2268 **p'ai**

批 64,4 **To criticize. By wholesale.** To lease. To plaster. To peel.

| 灰 — fooi. To put on plaster.

| 屋 — uk. To rent a house.

| 帖 — t'ip. A lease.

| 頭 — t'aû. Lease fee (1 month's rent).

5 | 發 — faàt. To sell goods by wholesale.

大 | taaî —. A large consignment.

| 評 — p'ēng. To review (a book).

| 准 — chún. To sanction; ratify.

| 明 — mēng. To comment on.

10 | 判 — p'oòṇ. To endorse a judgment upon the record; verdict.

2269 磇 112,10 / 砒 112,4 } **Arsenic.**

| 霜 — seung. Red sulphide of arsenic.

披 *To open; unroll. Throw on.*

p'aĭ

埤 *Low wall; increase.* (p'eĭ).

睥 *Look askance. Look around.*

2270 **pak**

北 21,3 **North. To flee.**

| 京 — king. Peking.

| 平 — p'ēng. Peking (new name).

| 海 — hoí. Pakhoi. North Sea.

| 極 — kīk. North Pole.

5 | 半球 — poòn k'aû. The northern hemisphere.

| 大人 — taaî yân. Cold winds; Jack Frost.

†敗 | paaî —. Defeated; routed.

pan

2271
奔 37,6 **To flee**; run; hasten. S.

| 波 — poh. To bustle. Disquieted.

| 走 — tsaú. To flee; hurry off.

淫 | yām —. To elope (with a lover).

私 | sz —. To abscond.

| 喪 — song. To hurry home for a funeral.

2272
檳 75,14 / **梹** 75,7 / **檳** 75,14 — **The areca nut tree**; betel nut palm.

| 榔嶼 — lông suĭ. Penang.

† | 資 — tsz. Postage (by private carriers).

2273
濱 85,14 / **濵** 85,14 — **Beach**: shore. Near to.

† 海 | hoí —. Sea coast.

| 角 — kòk. Bangkok.

2274
賓 154,7 **A guest**; a visitor. S.

| 客 — haàk. Visitors and guest.

彬, 斌 *Elegant.*

賁 *Energetic. Large. Bright.* pei.

賔 *Guest. u.f.* 賓

鑌 *A fine kind of steel.*

繽 *Confused.*

臏, 髕 *Knee cap; to cut off.* (a.p. p'ăn).

蠙 *Pearl oyster.*

pán

2275
品 30,6 **Rank**; class; kind. Character, conduct. S.

特製 | tâk chaì —. Of special make.

消耗 | siu hò —. Luxuries.

紀念 | kei nîm —. Remembrances.

獎勵 | tseúng laî —. Prizes.

| 行 — hâng. Conduct; behavior.

| 性 — sìng. Temperament; disposition.

| 格 — kaàk. Character; manner.

立 | laâp —. To establish one's character.

| 學兼優 — hôk kim yau. Character and education both of a high order.

原料 | uèn liû —. Raw materials.

† 極 | kîk —. The best quality

2276
稟 113,8
稾 115,8
To report to a superior; petition.

入 | yâp —. To bring suit; charge.

| 請 — ts'éng. To apply for.

| 准 — chún. To petition permission.

| 辭 — ts'z̄. A petition; report.

敬 | 者 kìng — ché. "I kindly beg to say" (in letters).

pàn

2277
殯 78,14
To enshroud; bury.

出 | ch'ut —. Carry to a grave.

| 葬 — tsòng. To bury.

送 | sùng —. To accompany the funeral.

| 殮 — lìm. To encoffin.

2278
拚 64,8
To braid. (fâng; fíng).

| 辮 — pìn. To braid the queue.

2279
擯 64,14
To expel.

† | 棄 — heì. To reject.

† | 逐 — chûk. To drive out; expel.

嬪 *Concubine; wife.*

擯 *Expel; reject. u.f.2279.*

鬢, 鬓 *Hair on temples.*

儐 *Arrange; order; a M. C.*

pân

2280
笨 118,5
Stupid; doltish; clumsy. (a.p. p'ăn).

蠢 | ch'ún —. Stupid.

大 | 仔 taaî — tsaí. A blockhead.

| 仔 — tsaí. A dolt.

2281 **p'àn**

噴 **To breathe out;** spout out.
30,13

| 氣 — heì. To aspirate; blow out breath.

| 水池 — shuí ch'ì. A fountain.

| 水壺 — shuí oō. A clothes sprinkler (used by blowing).

| 筒 — t'ūng. A rocket.

2282
濆 **To spurt water; bubble up.**
85,13

| 上嚟 — sheūng laì. To bubble up.

2283 **p'ăn**

貧 **Poor;** impoverished.
154,4

| 窮 — k'ūng. Indigent; poor.

| 民 — mān. The poor.

| 窘 — kw'àn. Poverty-stricken distress.

| 賤 — tsìn. Impoverished.

5 安 | on —. Content in poverty.

† | 乏 — fât. Destitute.

2284
頻 **To hurry;** bustle. Incessant.
181,7

| 惡 — òk. Disturbed; in a flutter.

| 啱 — lūn (lăn). Bustle; hurry.

† | 仍 — yīng. As before: unchanged.

瀕 *Shore; brink.*

顰 *Knit brows; frown (pretty). u.f. 2284.*

蘋 *Apple.*

2285 **p'ăn**

牝 **Female** (of birds and beasts).
93,2

| 羊 — yeūng. An ewe.

| 雞司晨 — kai sz shān. The hen guarding the morning — the wife wearing the breeches.

2286
笨 **Thick.** (pân).
118,5

唔使咁 | m̄ shaí kòm —. It need not be so thick.

2287 **pang**

崩 46,8 **To fall down.** Broken; ruined. Death of emperor.

｜口 — haú. Harelip.

｜牙 — ngā. A broken tooth.

血山｜ huèt shaan — Flooding (at child-birth).

｜症 — chìng. Menstrual disease.

†｜敗 — paaî. To be ruined.

㿉 *Menorrhagia.*

2288 **pâng**

凭 16,6 **To lean on**; rely on.

挨｜ aai —. To lean against; rest on.

依｜ i —. To lean on; depend on.

乾柴｜火 kon ch'aaî — fóh. A dry stick leaning against the fire (i.e. dangerous, e.g. temptation).

2289 **p'ăng**

朋 74,4 **Friends**; associates.

｜友 — yaŭ. Friends.

好｜情 hó — ts'ìng. Very friendly.

酒肉｜友 tsaú yûk — yaŭ. Wine and meat friends (i.e. mercenary friends).

患難｜友 waân naân — yaŭ. A friend in need.

†良｜ leūng —. A real friend.

2290

憑 61,12 / 凴 15,8 **Proof.** To lean on; trust in. S.

｜據 — kuì. Proof; evidence.

文｜ măn —. Diploma; commission.

｜空 — hung. Without proof.

｜藉 — tsīk. To lie on; be based on.

5 人｜神力 yăn — shăn līk. Man trusts in the power of God.

口說無｜ haú shuèt mŏ —. The mere word cannot be relied on (i.e. a written document necessary).

| 約 — yeùk. Treaty.

2291
硼 Borax.
112,8

| 砂 — sha. Borax.

馮 *To ford; aid; trust. S. u.f.* 憑

2292 **pat**

不 **Negative.** No; not. Do not; is not. S.
1,3

| 過 — kwòh. Merely; not more than.

| 消化 — siu fà. Indigestion.

| 孝 — haaù. Unfilial.

| 料 — liû. Unexpectedly.

5 | 得已 — tak ı. Against one's will; no help for it.

| 動產 — tûng ch'aán. Immovable property.

| 必 — pit. Need not.

| 日 — yât. Ere long; not many days.

| 久 — kaú. Soon; before long.

10 | 及 — k'âp. Not up to.

| 和 — wǒh. Unfriendly. Discord.

| 如 — uě. Not so good as. . . . .

| 妨 — fŏng. It does not matter.

| 配 — p'ooì. No match for; incongruous.

15 | 誤 — ng̃. Without fail.

| 自愛 — tsž oì. Lacking in self-respect.

† 莫 | môk —. (Strong affirmative of what follows).

| 是 — shî. A fault. In the wrong.

| 規則 — kw'ai tsak. Irregular; unsystematic.

20 | 靈 — lìng. Inefficacious.

| 負責 — foô chaàk. Does not take responsibility.

† | 勝任 — shing yâm. Incapable of filling an office.

| 速客 — ts'uk haàk. An uninvited guest.

| 一時 — yat shì. Now and then. Occasionally.

25 † | 但並且 — taân.....pèng ch'é. Not only . . . . .but also.

2293 筆 118.6 笔 118.4 **A pencil**; pen. (Cl. chi). Style; penmanship. Pencil shaped articles.

自來墨水｜ tsż loi mâk shuí —. Fountain pen.

｜嘴 — tsuí. A pen point.

毛｜ mō —. Chinese brush pen.

鉛｜ uen —. Lead pencil.

5 ｜尖 — tsim. The point of a pencil or brush.

｜桿 — kon. Shaft of a pen.

｜塔 — t'aàp. Sheath to preserve the brush.

石｜ shêk —. Slate pencil.

｜算 — suèn. Foreign style of calculation (instead of by abacus).

10 好｜墨 hó — mâk. Good penmanship; solid learning.

親｜ ts'an —. One's own handwriting.

｜跡 — tsik. Handwriting.

主｜ chué —. Editor.

落｜ lòk —. Begin to write.

2294 畢 102.6 **The final**; end. Complete. S.

†完｜ uèn —. Over; ended.

†｜竟 — kíng. After all; finally.

†｜集 — tsaâp. All together.

2295 篳 118.11 **Wicker work.**

｜門 — moôn. Wicket gate.

咇 *To talk; chatter.*

蓽 *Beans. u.f.* 篳

蹕 *To clear Imperial route.*

韠 *Leather knee pad.*

pât

2296 拔 65.4 **To pull up**; uproot; elevate. (a.p. paàt).

象｜ tseûng —. Proboscis.

船頭｜ shuen t'aû —. A bowsprit.

｜除 — ch'uē. To root up; eradicate.

提 | t'aî —. To promote; elevate.

[5]開 | hoi —. To go on a campaign.

† | 取 — ts'uí. To extract; pull out.

†靈魂超 | lìng wăn ch'iu —. In ecstasy (religious).

弼 *To aid.*

拂 *Brush away; dust off; flick. (a.p. fat).*

2297 **p'at**

疋 23,2 / 疋 R,103 — **A bolt or piece of** cloth. Cl. for horses, etc. A mate.

一 | 布 yat — pò. A bolt of cloth.

一 | 馬 yat — mă. A horse.

布 | pò —. Cloth in bolts.

兩 | 鬚 leŭng — so. A beard.

[5]鬆 | | sung — —. Very loose.

| 配 — p'ooì. To marry.

鵯 *Mallard; wild duck.*

2298 **paû**

吥 30,4 **A swelling.** (p'aù).

瘻 | laû —. A soft swelling. Flabby (of body); characterless.

p'au

裒 *Assemble; collect; deduct. (fau)*

2299 **p'aú**

剖 18,8 **To split asunder**; to decide between.

解 | 學 kaaí — hôk. Anatomy; dissection.

| 開 — hoi. To rip; cut open.

掊 *Extract (salt) u.f.* 剖

2300 **p'aù**

吥 30,4 **Spongy**; flabby.

鬆 | sung —. Soft; spongy.

| 𩞄 — chóh. Grown spongy (of vegetables, etc.)

2301 **pe**

啤 30,8 (Phonetic). (p'ĕ).

| 汛 — sùn. Steam whistle.

| 酒 — tsaú. Beer.

2302 **pê**

嗶 **Particle implying doubt;** dissatisfaction. F.
30,14

噉 | 點呢 kóm — tím ni? If so, what then? (a.p. pè).

享福呢 | heúng fuk lè —. May he enjoy himself.

2303 **p'ĕ**

啤 **To stagger.** (pe).
30,8

行得 | | 吓 hāng tak — — hă. Staggering gait.

2304 **pei**

卑 **Humble**; low; base.
24,6

自 | tsź —. To abase oneself.

| 賤 — tsîn. Mean; plebian.

| 小 — siú. Inferior; insignificant.

| 陋 — laû. Mean; vile; vulgar.

| 輩 — pooi. Inferiors; a low class.

2305
悲 **To grieve.** Sympathize with.
61,8

| 哀 — oi. Griefstricken; sad.

| 觀 — koon. Pessimistic.

| 傷 — sheung. Heart-sickened; broken hearted.

† | 劇 — k'ĕk. Tragedies.

| 啼 — t'ai. To weep bitterly.

2306
碑 **A tablet**; monument.
112,8

石 | shêk —. Stone tablet.

| 文 — mān. Inscription; epitaph.

| 帖 — t'ip. Rubbings from tablets.

2307
陂 **A dam**; reservoir.
170,5

| 池 — ch'í. A reservoir; small pond.

2308
萆 **A medicinal plant.**
140,8

｜蓖油 — mă yaū. Castor oil.

屄 *Vagina.*

羆 *The bear. See* 熊 *hūng.*

2309 **peí**

俾 9,8 **To give**; allow. Cause to. By.

｜我 — ngŏh Give me.

送｜ sùng —. To present to.

｜面 — mìn. To show respect; not to impose (lit. to give face).

｜佢知 — k'uĭ chi. Let him know.

5 ｜人行 — yăn hăng. Allow people to go.

｜得 — tak. In order that.

｜人累倒 — yăn luî tó. Injured by another.

｜人偷嘥 — yăn t'au saaì. All stolen by someone.

2310 比 R,81 **To compare with.**

｜較 — kaaù. To compare with; classify.

｜并 + pìng. To compare.

｜方 — fong. For example. Analagous.

｜喻 — uê. Illustration; parable. Figurative.

5 ｜例數 — laî shò. Rule of proportion.

｜利時 — leî shī. Belgium.

不｜ pat —. Peerless.

｜賽 — ts'oì. To compete. A match.

† ｜如間 — uē kaan. For instance.

2311 髀 188,8 **The thigh.** Hind quarter of animal.

大｜ taaí —. The hip.

｜罅 — là. The groin.

羊｜ yeūng —. Leg of mutton.

2312 彼 60,5 **Another**; opposite.

｜此 — ts'ź. This and that; one to another.

｜此有錯 — ts'ź yaū ts'òh. There is fault on both sides.

| 得格肋 — tak kaàk lâk. Petrograd.

妣 *Deceased mother.*

畀 *To give to.*

捭 *To clap; u.f.* 擺

2313 **peì**

秘 115,5
祕 113,5 Secret; hidden; private.

| 密 — mât. Secret; private.

| 書 — shue. Secret archives. A secretary.

| 訣 — k'uèt. An enigma; dark saying.

| 方 — fong. Secret medical formula.

5 隱 | yán —. Secret; occult.

| 魯 — lŏ. Peru.

2314
庇 53,4 To shelter; protect.

包 | paau —. To aid and abet.

| 祐 — yaû. Divine protection and aid. (P.).

| 護 — oô. To protect.

| 能 — nang. Penang.

2315
臂 130,13 The upper arm; front quarter of animal.

| 水 — shuí. To pour off water.

掉 | tiû —. To swagger.

手 | shaú —. The upper arm.

助一 | 之力 chôh yat — chi lìk. Give a helping hand.

| 章 — cheung. Insignia worn on arm.

2316
痹 104,8 Numb; numbness. Rheumatism.

脚 | keùk —. The foot asleep.

賁 *Energetic Bright. Large. (pan).*

閟 *Secret; hidden.*

毖 *Warn; guard against; grieve.*

泌 *To gush forth.*

苾 *Fragrant.*

2317 **peî**

被 145,5 To be object of. Give to be. Sign of passive. To receive. (p'eî).

| 火燒 — fóh shiu. To be burnt.

| 告 — kò. A defendant.

| 害 — hoî. To be injured.

| 動 — tûng. Moved by someone.

| 逼 — pik. Forced; compelled.

2318
備 9,10
俻 9,8
To prepare for use; Complete. Provide against.

預 | uê —. To prepare.

齊 | ts'aî —. All prepared.

準 | chún —. To make ready.

| 用 — yûng. Ready for use.

5 | 案 — òn. On record.

| 辦 — paân. To prepare to take action.

有 | 無患 yaŭ — mō waân. Provision prevents calamity.

2319
避 162,13
To flee from; avoid; escape.

| 雷針 — luî cham. Lightning rod.

| 風塘 — fung t'ŏng. Typhoon shelters.

| 難 — naân. To flee danger.

| 暑 — shué. To avoid the summer heat.

5 | 免 — mín. To get off; get clear of.

| 債 — chaaì. To avoid creditors.

躱 | tóh —. To avoid; keep out of the way of.

退 | t'uì —. Retire.

2320
鼻 R.209
The nose.

| 哥 — koh. The nose.

| 樑 — leûng. Bridge of the nose.

| 竉 — lung. The nostrils.

| 煙 — in. Snuff.

5 | 涕 — t'aì. Nasal mucous.

| 塞 — sak. Nose stuffed.

† | 祖 — tsó. Founder of a family; first ancestor.

2321
噭 30,10 / 嚊 30,14 / 嚙 30,12 — Or. Emphatic F.

平 | 貴 p'êng — kwaì. Cheap or dear?

係 | haî —. Yes indeed.

2322
箆 118,4 / 篦 118,8 — Fine comb. To comb.

梳 | shoh —. Combs in general.

頭 | t'aû —. Fine tooth comb.

2323
轡 159,15 — Reins.

†韁 | keung —. Reins, (of a bridle).

2324
匕 R,21 — Ladle; spoon.

| 首 — shaú. A stiletto.

髲 *A wig.*

庳 *Low; short; mean.*

p'ei

2325
披 64,5 — Spread out; surface. A cover.

| 髮 — faàt. Disheveled hair.

椅 | í —. Chair covers.

† | 展 — chín. To unfold.

† | 閱 — uêt. To open and read.

† | 衣 — i. To wear clothes.

2326
剫 18,5 — To peel; pare; trim. (a.p. p'ai).

| 手甲 — shaú kaàp. To trim the nails.

| 乾淨 — (p'ai) kon tsêng. Peel it clean.

丕 *Great; vast. S.*

p'eî

2327
鄙 163,11 — Low; mean; base; rustic.

| 人 — yân. I (polite).

| 陋 — laû. Base; mean.

| 視 — shî. To despise.

| 賤 — tsîn. Rustic; boorish.

痞 *A stoppage; constipation.*

2328 **p'eì**

譬 149,13 **To compare.** A simile; illustration.

| 如 — uè. For example; for instance.

| 喻 — uê. A parable; illustration; simile.

2329

屁 44,4 **To break wind.**

| 股 — koó. Buttocks.

放 | fòng —. To break wind; talk rot.

嬖 *A "favorite".*

2330 **p'eī**

皮 R.107 **Skin**; leather; fur. S.

生 | shaang —. Raw leather; rawhide.

熟 | shûk —. Tanned leather.

| 鞋 — haaî. Leather shoes.

| 箱 — seung. Leather trunk.

5 封 | fung —. To seal with strips of paper.

| 膚 — foo. The skin (of humans).

| 蛋 — tạân*. Preserved duck eggs.

| 革 — kaàk. Leather.

| 毛 — mō. Superficial (lit. skin and hair).

10 除 | ch'uē —. To deduct packing. Tare.

剝 | mòk —. To flay; skin.

頭 | t'aû —. Dandruff.

| 肉生涯 — yûk shaang ngaaî. To live by prostitution.

2331

脾 130,8 **Spleen**; stomach. Temper.

| 氣 — hei. Disposition; temper.

| 胃 — waî. Appetite; digestion. Stomach.

| 肚虛 — t'ó hui. A weak stomach.

2332

疲 104,5 **Lassitude**; fatigue.

神 | shān —. Exhausted energies.

| 弱 — yeûk. Weak and tired.

† | 倦 — kuēn. Weary, tired.

2333
琵 Kind of guitar. see p'à.
96,8

| 琶魦 — p'à sha. A species of ray.

2334
枇 The loquat.
75,4

| 杷果 — p'à kwóh. The loquat.

2335
粃 Blasted grain.
119,4

| 糠 — hong. Chaff; husks.

2336
裨 To aid; assist. S.
145,8

| 益 — yik. Advantage; benefit.

仳 *To part. Ugly.*

媲 *To pair. Small.*

毗, 毘 *Adjoin; flutter; fastening; demon; pluto.*

粺 *Fine white rice. (a.p. pai).*

詖 *One-sided; to flatter.*

貔 *White fox; leopard.*

吡, 犤 *Weak.*

鞞 *Horse drum ; war drum.*

p'eĭ

2337
被 Bedding; coverlet; quilt.
145,5

綿 | min —. Cotton quilt.

| 單 — tan. A single covering; sheet.

夾 | kaàp —. Unpadded coverlet; quilt cover.

| 鋪 — p'o. Bedding.

2338
婢 Maid servant; female slave.
38,8

| 女 — nui. A slave girl; bond maid.

奴 | nō —. Male and female slaves.

p'èk (see also p'ik).

2339
劈 To split; rive; break open.
18,13
擗
64,13
擗
18,13

| 柴 — ch'aai. To split wood.

| 碎 — suì. Split to pieces.

| 開 — hoi. To split open.

雷公 | luî kung —. Struck by lightning.

2340 **péng** (see also ping).

餅 184,6 **Cakes**; pastry;

| 食 — shik. Pastry; cakes.

| 乾 — kon. Crackers; biscuits.

月 | uêt —. Moon cakes (15th of 8th month, moon festival).

| 餡 — haâm. Stuffing for cakes.

2341 **pèng**

柄 75,5 A **handle**. Power.

絞 | kaaú —. A crank.

斧頭 | fcó t'aû —. Axe handle.

†笑 | siù —. A laughing stock.

2342 **pêng**

病 104,5 **Sickness**; distress. Vice; defect.

| 人 — yân. A sick person; patient.

| 重 — ch'ŭng. Gravely ill.

| 症 — ching. Sickness; disease.

| 根 — kan. The root of a disease.

5 | 假 — kà*. Sick leave.

急 | kap —. A sudden attack.

舊 | kaû —. An old complaint.

癆 | lô —. Phthisis.

† | 入膏肓 — yâp ko fong. The disease has reached the vitals (i.e. become dangerous).

2343 **p'ēng**

平 51,2 **Cheap**. (see p'ing).

| 貴 — kwaì. Cheap or dear.

| 沽 — koo. Cheap sale.

格外 | kaàk ngoî —. Very cheap.

2344

瓶 98,8 / **缾** 121,8 **Pitcher**; jar; jug; vase. S.

花｜ fa —. A vase.

酒｜ tsaú —. Wine jar.

有耳｜ yaŭ i —. A jug.

2345 **pik** (see also pek).

偪 9,9 / 逼 162,9 — **To crowd**; press upon; urge. Oppress; force.

好｜人 hó — yān. A dense crowd.

｜身唔轉 — shan m̄ chuén. Unable to turn for the crowd.

｜近 — kân. Close at hand; pressing.

壓｜ aàt —. To oppress; browbeat.

强｜教育 k'eūng — kaaù yûk. Compulsory education.

｜勒 — lâk. To force one to do.

2346 迫 162,5 / 廹 54,5 — **To press upon**; harass. (see paàk).

｜迫 — paàk. To compel; dragoon.

2347 璧 96,13 — **Jewel**; jade.

｜謝 — tsê. Declined with thanks.

2348 **pìk**

壁 32,13 — **A Wall.** (a.p. pik).

牆｜ ts'eūng —. A wall.

照｜ chiù —. Screenwall before an entrance (to keep out evil influences).

｜虎 — foó. A kind of spider.

拱｜ kúng —. A vaulted passageway.

2349 碧 112,9 — **Greenish or bluish jade.**

｜玉 — yûk. Jasper.

｜綠 — lûk. Bright green.

｜雲 — wān. Azure clouds.

2350 **pîk**

煏 86,9 — **To dry by fire**; burn (e.g. pottery) (a.p. pik).

｜燶 pik nung. Burnt in cooking.

p'ik

2351
僻 **Quiet**; secluded; one-sided.
9,13

偏 | p'in —. Lonely; difficult of access.

| 靜 — tsing. Secluded; quiet.

邪 | ts'e —. Depraved; heterodox.

†乖 | kwaai —. Perverse.

2352
闢 **To burt forth**; open up.
169,13

開 | hoi —. The Creation. To develop; open up.

開天 | 地 hoi t'in — teî. The evolution of the world.

2353
癖 **Craving**; weakness.
104,13

| 病 — pêng. To have the craving for.

2354
霹 **Crash**; rumble.
173,13

| 靂 — lik. Rumbling (of thunder, etc.).

辟 *Punish. Perverse.*

甓 *Glazed tiles.*

襞 *Folds; plaits.*

躄 *Lame.*

pin

2355
邊 162,15 / **边** 162,2 — **Side**; bank; edge. Which? What? Boundary. S.

旁 | p'ŏng —. At the side.

| 欄 — laân. The rim.

身 | shan —. At one's side.

口在路 | haú tsoî lô —. Ask! You are not dumb.

[5]花 | fa —. Ornamental border.

花 | fa pìn *. Lace.

| 個 — kòh. Who?

| 處 — shuè. Where?

| 防 — fŏng. Frontier defense.

2356
鞭 **A whip**, (cl. t'iû). To flog; whip.
177,9

| 撻 — t'aàt. To lash; flog.

| 竿 — kon. A walking stick; whip stalk.

†|笞 — ch'i. To flog.

2357
辮 **The queue** (cl. t'iû). To plait.
120,14

長| cheúng —. To raise a queue.

梳| shoh —. To dress the queue.

剪| tsín —. To cut off the queue.

2358
蝙 **The bat.** (cl. chèk).
142,9

|蝠 — fuk. The bat; a flinder mouse.

籩 *Sacrificial fruit basket.*

緶 *To sew; u.f.* 編

胼 *Horny; hoofy.*

2359 **pín**

扁 **Flat**; thin. (p'ín).
63,5

整| chíng —. Make it flat.

|豆 — taû. Lentils.

|鼻 — peî A flat nose.

面| mîn —. About to cry.

2360
匾 **A tablet.**
23,9

|額 — ngaâk. A votive tablet (horizontal).

|聯 — luēn. Pair of tablets (perpendicular).

褊 *Narrow, petty.*

貶 *Censure; cashier; dismiss.*

惼 *Irritable. u.f.* 褊

窆 *Inter a coffin.*

2361 **pìn**

變 149,16
变 29,6
To change; alter; transform. S.

|成 — shìng. To become; change into.

|色 — shik. To change color.

|心 — sam. To change one's mind.

|化 — fà. Transformation.

5 |更 — kang. Change; alteration.

|故 — koò. Calamity; misfortune.

| 通 — t'ung. Adaptable; accomodating.

| 賣 — maaî. To sell; transfer.

2362 **pîn**

便 97 **Convenient;** handy. A side (direction).

整 | chíng —. To make ready.

不 | pat —. Inconvenient unhandy.

利 | leî —. Serviceable; convenient.

| 捷 — tsìt. Convenient.

5. | 宜 — ı. Suitable. Cheap; reasonable.

| 中 — chung. When convenient.

| 當 — tòng. Convenient; well-arranged.

| 飯 — faân. Ordinary meal; pot-luck.

小 | siú —. To urinate.

10 | 所 — shóh. A lavatory.

| 壺 — oô. Chamber pot.

大 | taaî —. To ease nature.

未 | meî —. Not convenient to do so.

簡 | kaán —. Few.

15 | 服 — fûk. Ordinary dress.

| 衣隊 — i tuî. Plain clothes soldiers.

2363 辨 160.9 辯 160,14 **To distinguish between;** discuss; debate; argue. S.

| 論 — lûn. To discuss; debate.

| 駁 — pòk. To argue; dispute.

爭 | chaang —. To quarrel; altercate.

强 | k'eüng —. Argument by force.

5 | 護 — oô. To plead on behalf of another.

多 | toh —. Fluency; eloquence.

善 | shîn —. Clever at argument.

好 | hò —. Captious; caviling.

| 論會 — lûn ooî. A debating society.

2364 拚 64,5 **To stand in danger of;** risk. (a.p. p'ing).

| 命 — mêng. To risk one's life.

釆 *R.165 To distinguish.*

弁 *Military cap; officer. Rub-hands. S. (a.p. p'oon).*

卞 *Excited; a law. S.*

忭, 昪 *Pleased; happy.*

抃 *To tap; beat.*

2365 **p'in**

偏 9,9 **Leaning toward**; partiality; bias. S.

| 心 — sam. Partial; prejudiced.

| 愛 — oi. Favoritism.

有 | yaü —. "Thank you. I have dined well".

| | — —. Positively; stubbornly.

| 見 — kin. Prejudice; partiality.

| 情 — ts'ing. Desires of nature.

| 枯 — foo. Paralysis of one side.

| 執 — chap. Bias; prejudice.

2366 篇 118,9 **Chapter**; book. Leaf of a book. Cl. S.

長 | 大論 ch'eüng — taaî lûn. A long and minute statement.

2367 編 120,9 **Gather**; compose. (a.p. pin).

| 輯 — ts'ap. To edit; compile.

翩 *To flutter; wing-like.*

2368 **p'in**

騙 187,9 **To cheat**; swindle; defraud.

阨 | ngak —. To defraud; cheat.

受 | shaû —. To be cheated.

| 術 — shût. Tricks; swindle.

| 局 — kûk. Plan for swindling.

2369 片 R.91 **A slice**; strip; piece.

名 | mêng —. A visiting card.

唱 | ch'eùng —. Phonograph record.

相 | seùng —. Photos.

切｜ ts'ít —. To slice.

[5] 冰｜ ping —. Borneo camphor.

瓦｜ ngă —. Piece of tile.

十｜時 — shí. A moment; short time.

十｜言 — in. A few words.

2370
遍 162,9
偏 60.9
Everywhere; all; whole. Once.

｜國 — kwòk. The whole country.

｜地 — teî. Everywhere.

｜告 — kò. To give public notice.

一｜ yat —. Once; one time.

十｜覽 — laăm. To make a tour of.

2371
編 120.9
To edit; compile. To twist; braid. (a.p. pin).

｜入 — yâp. To enroll.

｜訂 — tèng. To revise and correct.

｜製 — chaì. To prepare; compile.

｜劇家 — k'ĕk ka. Playwright; dramatist.

2372 **ping**

兵 12,5
Soldier. Military.

｜士 — sż. Soldiers.

馬｜ mă —. Cavalry.

步｜ pô —. Infantry.

水｜ shuí —. "Bluejackets"

[5] 憲｜ hìn —. Gendarmes; military police.

招｜ chiu —. To recruit troops.

｜船 — shuĕn. Battleship.

精｜ tsing —. Picked troops.

出｜ ch'ut —. Call out soldiers; go to war.

[10] 派｜ p'aaì —. To despatch soldiers.

調｜ tiû —. To move troops.

救｜ kaù —. Re-enforcements.

閱｜ uêt —. To review troops.

伏｜ fûk —. An ambush.

15 操｜ ts'o —. To drill soldiers.

｜工廠 — kung ch'óng. An arsenal.

常備｜ sheûng peî —. Standing army.

徵｜制 ching — chaì. Compulsory military system.

募｜制 mô — chaì. System of getting soldiers by recruiting..

2373
冰 **Frozen**; ice; icy.
15,4

｜糖 — t'ông. Hard candy.

｜淇淋 — k'eı lam. Ice cream (cream is phonetic).

｜鞋 — haaî. Skates.

｜山 — shaan. Iceberg.

5 ｜島 — tó. Iceland.

｜炭 — t'aàn. Mutually irreconcilable (lit. ice and coals).

｜點 — tim. Freezing point.

｜室 — shat. Refreshment parlor.

｜紀 — kei. The ice age.

10 ｜清玉潔 — ts'ing yûk kit. Pure-minded; incorrupt.

冫 *R.15 Cold.*

摒, 拼 *Drive away. Arrange. Recoil. (p'ĕng).*

砰 *Crash of rocks.*

ping

2374
炳 **Bright**; luminous; to burn.
86,5

老｜ lô —. A conflagration.

丙 *The third "stem", fire; heat; south.*

秉 *Grasp; hold. S.*

迸 *Pop off; burst; scatter.*

pìng

2375
并 51,5
並 1,6
幷 51,6
Two together; united. Moreover. S.

｜非 — fei. By no means.

｜且 — ch'é. Moreover.

一｜ yat —. All; the whole.

合 | hôp —. United.

| 行 — haāng. To walk abreast.

2376

柄 **Power.** A handle. (see pèng).
75,5

併, 倂 *Even ; together. Reduce. (a.p p'ìng).*

竝 *Abreast ; together ; all. To compare (a.p. p'ìng).*

2377 **p'ing** (see also p'eng).

抨 **To guage weights.** Put together.
64,5

一 | yat —. For the moment.

| 碼子 — mā tsź. To guage weights.

2378 • **p'ìng**

聘 **To betroth.** Betrothal presents. To invite.
128,7

| 定 — têng. Engaged.

過 | 禮 kwòh — laĭ. To send betrothal presents.

| 賢 — in. To employ virtuous men.

2379

拼 **To spell.**
64,6

| 音法 — yam faāt. Spelling.

| 音字母 — yam tsź mŏ. Phonetic alphabet.

娉 *Elegant ; graceful.*

騁 *Gallop ; elated.*

2380 **p'ĭng**

平 **Even ;** level ; tranquil. Ordinary. S. (p'ĕng).
51,2

| 等 — táng. Equal rank ; equality.

| 均 — kwan. To equalize ; average.

天 | t'in —. A pair of balances.

| 日 — yât. Generally ; daily.

5 | 素 — sò. Ordinarily ; usually ;

| 生 — shaang. During a lifetime.

| 心 — sam. Sober-minded. Calmly.

| 安 — on. Safe ; peaceful.

| 整 — chíng. Even ; smooth. Balanced.

10 | 陽 — yeŭng. A plain.

| 光 — kwong. Plain lens spectacles neither concave nor convex.

| 行 — hăng. Parallel. On equal footing.

| 坦 — t'aán. Smooth — as a road.

| 聲 — shing. The even tone.

15 | 常 — sheŭng. Ordinary; common.

| 權 — k'uen. Equal rights.

| 菓 — kwóh. The apple.

2381
評
149,5

To discuss; criticize. To decide. S.

| 論 — lŭn. To discuss; debate.

| 判 — p'oòn. To decide.

| 判員 — p'oòn uĕn. Referee; judge of a contest.

2382
摒
64,11

To set to rights. Crashing sound.

| 跉跰跉 — ling p'ăng laâng. A crash; din.

| 當 — tòng. Set to rights.

2383
屏
44,8

A screen; protection. To dismiss.

| 門 — moŏn. Set of doors serving as a screen.

| 風 — fung. A moveable screen.

椅 | í —. Back of a chair.

鏡 | kèng —. Mirror in a standing frame.

| 絕 — tsuêt. To get rid of.

2384
萍
140,8

Duckweed; drifting.

浮 | faû —. Duckweed.

| 蹤 — tsung. As uncertain as the movements of the duckweed — uncertainty in one's movements.

2385
秤
115,5

A pair of balances. (ch'ing).

天 | t'in —. Pair of balances.

怦 *Eager; earnest.*

駢 *Pair; joined.*

抨, 伻 *To cause: send.*

帲 *Shelter; awning.*

枰 *Chess board; to plane.*

泙 *Gully; roar; dash.*

苹 *A species of southern wood; duckweed.*

2386 **pit**

必 **Certainly**; must.
61,1

｜定 — têng. Certainly; must.

不｜ pat —. Not necessarily.

未｜ meî —. Not certain. Perhaps not.

是｜ shî —. It must be; certainly.

5 ｜要 — iù. Something necessary.

｜需 — sui. Indispensable.

驕｜敗 kiu — paaî. Pride surely brings ruin.

｜須 — sui. Must. Absolutely necessary.

2387 **Water bubbling out.** A horn.
觱
148 9

水｜ shui —. A syringe.

｜出嚟 — ch'ut laî. Oozing out.

2388 **pit**

鼈 **Kind of turtle.** Sea life. S.
205,11

大沙｜ taaî sha —. A sea turtle.

｜甲 — kaàp. Shell of the emys (used as a drug).

鷩 *A golden pheasant.*

2389 **pît**

別 **Different**; other; separation
18,5

｜人 — yān. Others.

｜樣 — yeûng. Another kind.

分｜ fan —. To distinguish. Difference.

｜處 — shuè. Another place.

5 ｜字 — tsž. A second name.

送｜ sùng —. To see one off.

隔｜ kaàk —. Separation (time or place).

男女有｜ naâm nuï yaŭ —. Between the sexes there should be prudent reserve.

p'it

丿 *R.4 A stroke to the left.*

撆; 撇 *skim off; cast away.*

瞥 *Glance at.*

憋, 憋 *Irritable; surly. Sad.*

蹩 *Lame; to limp.*

2390 **piu**

標 75.11 **A notice; mark.** To signal; show forth.

商｜ sheung —. Trade-mark.

｜記 — kei. Marks. To record.

｜準 — chún. A standard (e.g. time, etc.); authorized.

｜本 — poón. Specimens, (botany; zoology, etc).

5 ｜麵 — mîn. Best quality flour.

｜點 — tím. Punctuation.

錦｜ kám —. Embroidered flag (given as prize).

2391 票 113.6 **A ticket.** (For lottery, theatre, etc.). A document (p'iù).

開｜ hoi —. To make a drawing.

山｜ shaan —. Lottery with numbers.

戲｜ heì —. Theatre ticket.

｜會 — ooì. To bid highest (in loan association).

2392 錶 167.11 **Watch.** (time piece).

時辰｜ shî shân —*. A watch.

手｜ shaú —*. Wrist watch.

鐘｜舖 chung — p'ò. Clock and watch dealer.

水｜ shuí —. Water meter.

髟 *R.190. Bushy hair.*

彪 *Stripes; veins; ornate. S.*

滮 *Water flowing.*

臕 *Fat; sleek; in condition.*

鑣 *Horse's bit.*

飆, 颮 *A whirlwind.*

驃 *Charger; cavalry.*

麃 *To weed; martial. A deer.*

2393 **piú**

表 **To show forth**; external. Cousins of different surname. Remarkable.
145,3

| 出 — ch'ut. To reveal.

| 示 — shí. To show forth; manifest.

| 現 — în. Manifest, show forth, exhibit.

風雨 | fung uĕ —. Barometer.

5 時間 | shī kaan —. Timetable.

| 明 — mēng. To indicate clearly.

| 樣 — yeūng. An example.

| | 者 — — ché. People of distinction.

| 情 — ts'īng. Expression of emotion.

10 | 面 — mîn, The external appearance.

| 現能力 — în nāng lik. Power of expression.

老 | lŏ —. Cousin of different surname.

| 親 — ts'an. Cousins of different surname.

| 姪 — chât. Sister's child.

15 | 率 — sut. Example; leader.

2394
裱 **To mount scrolls**; repair.
145,8

| 紙皮 — chí p'eī. Pasteboard.

| 畫舖 — wâ p'ò*. Picture framer's shop.

| 好 — hó. To mount; repair.

2395 **pîu**

驃 **To push**; crowd.
158,11

鬭 | taù —. To push and crowd.

| | 吓 — — hă. Jostling.

2396 **p'iu**

飄 **To be blown about**; rocked; tossed.
182,11

| 動 — tûng. Blown about (e.g. a flag).

| 風 — fung. Whirlwind; storm.

| 流 — laū. Floating about; adrift (e.g. a boat).

好 | 篷 hó.. — p'ūng. Very dangerous.

5 | 零 — lîng. Leafless; deserted.

| 蕩 — tông. Tossed about; to rock (e.g. a boat).

| 洋過海 — yeûng kwòh. hoí. To cross the seas.

2397
漂
85,11
To float; drift; toss about.

| 流 — laû. Floating about; drifting (e.g. seaweed, etc).

2398
螵
142.11
A chrysalis. (a.p. piu).

| 蛸 — siu. A chrysalis.

2399 **p'iù**

票
113,6
A ticket. (Traveling, business, government, etc.). Warrant. (piu).

船 | shuen —. A boat ticket.

半 | poòn —. A half ticket.

當 | tòng —. A pawn ticket.

滙 | ooî —. A bank draft; money order, etc.

5 差 | ch'aai —. Warrant of arrest.

公債 | kung chaaì —. Government bonds.

2400
漂
85,11
To bleach.

| 白 — paâk. To bleach.

| 白粉 — paâk fán. Bleaching powder.

| 亮 — leûng. Bright; fresh; smart.

2401 **p'iû**

嫖
38,11
Trifling; wanton; lewd.

| 客 — haàk. A brothel habitué.

| 賭 — tó. Whoring and gambling.

好 | hò —. Given to whoring.

2402
瓢
97,11
Calabash; gourd; ladle.

椰 | ye —. Cocoanut dipper.

薸 *Duckweed.*

p'iú

剽 *Cut; rob. Nimble.*

摽 *Push; throw; wave; beat.*

殍, 莩 *Die of hunger; starve.*

縹 *A bright hue; hazy.*

鰾 *Fish's air bladder; glue.*

2403 **po**

爊 86,15 / 煲 86,9 — **To boil; cook. A pot.**

｜水 — shui. To boil water.

｜粥 — chuk. To make rice gruel.

｜腍 — năm. To boil soft.

沙｜ sha —. Earthenware pot.

5 瓦｜ ngă —. Earthenware pot.

穿｜ ch'uen —. The secret is out.

2404 褒 145,9 **Praise.**

｜獎 — tseúng. To laud; praise.

2405 鯆 195,7 **The ray; skate.**

黃點｜ wŏng tim —. Yellow spotted ray.

哺 *Feed; suckle.*

逋 *Abscond. Owe.*

晡 *Sunset; 3-5 P.M.,*

餔 *Drink deep; a feast.*

餔 *To eat.*

240? **pó**

保 9,7 **To preserve; keep; secure against. S.**

擔｜ taam —. To go security. A guarantee.

｜領 — lìng. To bail out.

｜守 — shaú. To keep; maintain.

｜護 — oô. To protect; defend.

5 ｜佑 — yaû. Divine protection.

｜全 — ts'uĕn. To preserve.

｜險 — hím. To insure against; take risk.

｜衞團 — waî t'uĕn. Bodyguard.

地｜ teî —. Local beadle; constable.

10 ｜重 — chûng. To take care of oneself.

｜証人 — chìng yăn. A voucher; guarantor.

人壽｜險 yan shaû him. Life insurance.

｜安全 — on ts'uen. Insure safety.

｜纍 — kui. To act as one's backer.

2407
補 To mend; patch; fill up. A billion.
145,7

｜衣服 — i fûk. To mend clothes.

織｜ chik —. To darn.

｜漏 — laû. To mend a leak.

｜血 — huèt. A tonic.

5 ｜身 — shan. Nourishing; invigorating.

｜水 — shuí. To make up the discount.

賠｜ p'ooi —. To make restitution. Compensation.

｜贖 — shûk. Penance; reparation.

｜助 — chôh. To help; assist.

10 功不｜過 kung pat — kwòh. His merit cannot atone for the fault.

｜習班 — tsaâp paan. Preparatory class

添｜ t'im —. To reinforce.

2408
寶 40,17 / 宝 4,5 Jewel. Precious. S.

｜貝 — pooì. Treasures. Precious. "My jewel".

｜貴 — kwaì. To esteem.

｜號 — hô. "Your valued firm".

｜眷 — kuên. "Your family".

5 元｜ uen —. Mock money used in worship.

八｜ paàt —. A plan; scheme.

識｜ shik —. To know value of things.

文房四｜ mân fông sz —. Writing materials.

紅｜石 hûng — shêk. Ruby.

10 藍｜石 laâm — shêk. Sapphire.

2409
鴇 Bustard. Cuckold.
196,4

｜母 — mŏ. A procuress; brothel keeper.

2410
褓 Swaddling clothes.
145,9

襁 | k'eŭng —. Swaddling cloth or band for carrying child on back.

2411
譜 A chronicle; register; list. (p'ó).
149,13

族 | tsûk —. Clan register.

鄉 | heung —. Village records.

圃 *Vegetable garden.*

堡 *Rampart; ward.*

浦 *A reach; tributary; creek.*

葆 *Cover; bushy.*

2412 **pò**

布 Cloth (linen, cotton, or plain silk). S.
50.2

檯 | t'oi —. Tablecloth.

| 甸 — tin. Pudding.

餐 | ts'aan —. Napkin.

土 | t'ó —. Native cloth.

5 棉 | mīn —. Cotton cloth.

麻 | mā —. Linen.

夏 | hâ —. Grass cloth; summer cloth.

印花 | àn fa —. Calico; chintz.

竹紗 | chuk sha —. Cambric.

10 白洋 | paâk yeŭng —. White muslin.

柳條 | laŭ t'iū —. Striped cloth.

斜紋 | ts'ē mān —. Drill; twilled cotton cloth.

| 碌連 — luk līn. Brooklyn.

2413
報 32,9
报 64,4
To reply; report; announce; recompense. A letter; gazette; newspaper.

| 知 — chi. To inform.

| 仇 — ch'aū. To take revenge.

| 復 — fûk. Reprisals; retaliation.

| 名 — mēng. To register.

5 | 告 — kò. To report; inform. An announcement.

通 | t'ung —. For general information.

| 失單 — shat taan. Report of loss or damage.

| 警鐘 — king chung. An alarm bell.

| 關 — kwaan. To declare goods at the customs.

10 | 恩 — yan. To repay one's kindness.

| 効 — haaû. To promote a good cause.

| 應 — yìng. Recompense according to one's deeds.

酬 | ch'aû —. To reward.

| 窮 — k'ûng. Bankruptcy petition.

15 呈 | ch'ing —. To report; submit a statement.

| 紙 — chí. A newspaper.

| 館 — koón. Newspaper office.

| 界 — kaaì. Newspaper world.

2414
佈 To spread; extend; diffuse. (u.f. prec.).
9,5

| 散 — saàn. To scatter; diffuse.

公 | kung —. To make public.

| 置 — chì. To arrange in order.

2415
埔 Area; plain; port; landing.
32,7

| 頭 — t'aû. Landing; jetty.

黃 | wōng —. Whampoa.

怖 *Frighten; afraid.*

捬 *Scatter; spread.*

pô

2416
步 To walk; step. A step. (Double space). S.
77,3

| 行 — haâng. To go on foot.

散 | saàn —. To take a walk; stroll.

地 | teî —. One's position. Stage of an affair.

謝 | tsê —. Fee of a doctor or geomancer.

讓 | 讓 | yeûng — yeûng —. "Please let me pass".

2417
部 A board; committee; class; category. Cl. for books.
163,8

| 仔 — tsaí. Pass book; note book.

| 下 — hâ. Those under a command.

| 隊 — taî. Army corps.

| 落 — lôk. A tribe.

5 字 | tsž —. The radicals (Of Chinese characters).

| 份 — fân. One part of a group or category.

支 | chi —. Branch office; department.

本 | poón —. Central office.

牙 | ngā —. The teeth (med).

10 胸 | hung —. The breast (med).

頭 | t'aû —. The head (and so for other parts of the body).

2418
簿 **An account book**; register. (a.p. pô').
118,13

| 記 — keì. Bookkeeping.

賬 | cheùng —. Account book.

收支 | shau chi —. Cash book.

練習 | lîn tsaâp —. Exercise book.

5 登 | tang —. To enter in register or account

日記 | yât keì —. A diary.

2419
菢 **To brood**; incubate; hatch.
140,8

| 鷄蛋 — kai taân'. To hatch hen's eggs.

| 竇雞 — taù kai. A broody hen.

2420
暴 **Violent**; cruel; malicious. S.
72,11

| 病 — pêng. A suddenly fatal sickness.

| 動 — tûng. Riot; disturbance.

| 燥 — ts'ò. Hot tempered; rash.

| 露 — lô. Exposed; uncovered (e.g. corpse).

5† 兇 | hung —. Ferocious; barbarous.

† | 風 — fung. A tempest; windstorm.

†自 | 自棄 tsž — tsž heì. Lack of self-respect.

† | 虐 — yeûk. Cruel; tyrannical.

捕 *Arrest; catch.* S.

脯 *Dried meat; salary. (a.p. foó).*

勽, 毰 *Incubate. u.f. 2419*

2421 **p'o**

鋪 167,7 **To spread out;** arrange. Cl. (p'ò).

搭 | taâp —. Bedfellows.

| 堦磚 — kaai chuen. To lay floor tiles.

| 排 — p'aaĭ. To arrange; display.

| 開 — hoi. To spread out; to overspread.

匍 *On kness; prostrate, crawl.* (foo)

2422 **p'ó**

普 72,8 **Universal**; great. S.

| 通 — t'ung. General; in common use.

| 世 — shaì. Universally.

| 遍 — p'ìn. Universal; widespread.

| 濟 — tsaì. General charity.

5 教育 | 及 kaaù yûk k'âp. Universal education.

| 魯士 -- lŏ sź. Prussia.

2423 譜 149,13 **A record**; a treatise. To set forth; arrange. (pó).

有 | yaŭ —. Not far wrong.

無 | mō —. No truth; at random.

離 | leī —. Far from the truth.

畫 | wâ —. Treatise on drawing.

音樂 | yam ngôk —. A music book.

2424 **p'ò**

舖 135,9 } 鋪 167,7 } **A shop**; store. (Cl. kaan). (p'o).

| 頭 — t'aû. A shop; store.

開 | 頭 hoi — t'aû. To open a shop.

當 | tòng —. Pawn shop.

雜貨 | tsaâp fòh —. General store.

5 洋貨 | yeûng fòh —. Dealer in foreign goods.

| 面 — mîn. Shop front.

丨客 — haàk. Lessee of a shop.

上丨 sheŭng —. To close the doors (for the night).

2425
甫
101,2

Ten leĭ (里); a league. (foó).

兩丨路 leŭng — lô. Two leagues.

2426

p'ō

菩
140,8

(Phonetic).

丨薩 — saàt. An idol. Darling.

丨提子 — t'aî tsź. Grapes. (Coll.)

2427
葡
140,9

The vine.

丨萄 — t'ō. Grapes.

丨萄乾 — t'ō kon. Raisins.

丨萄牙 — t'ō ngâ. Portugal.

2428
蒲
140,10

Coarse rushes. S.

丨蕎 — k'iû. Duckweed.

丨公英 — kung ying. Dandelion.

丨草 — ts'ò. Rushes.

丨草蓆 — ts'ò tsêk. Soft mats.

丨包 — paau. Matting bags.

2429
袍
145,5

Long outer robe.

皮丨 p'eî —. Fur gown.

長綿丨 ch'eŭng mîn —. Long padded coat.

匍 *On knees; prostrate. Crawl. (foo).*

2430

p'ŏ

抱
64,5

To embrace; carry in arms; cherish.

丨住 — chuê. To hold fast in the arms.

摟丨 laăm —. To embrace.

丨鬱 — wat. Feel aggrieved.

丨怨 — uèn. To cherish ill will or enmity.

5

丨病 — pêng. To be ill.

丨不平 — pat p'ĕng. Indignant (at wrongs of others).

丨樂觀 — lôk koon. To look on the bright side of.

| 歉 — hip. "I regret"; "I am sorry" (in letters).

†懷 | waaī —. To cherish in the heart. To embrace.

2431
泡 85.5
⿰氵拋 85.8
⿰口拋 30.8
A bubble; froth. (p'aaù; p'òk).

水 | (綿) shuí — (mīn). A sponge.

番梘 | faan kaán —. Soap bubbles.

poh

2432
波 85.8
A wave; ripple.

| 浪 — lông. Waves.

水 | 紋 shuí — mān*. Ripples.

長 | 臺 ch'eūng — t'oì. Long wave transmitting station.

短 | tuén —. Short waves.

5 | 椂 — luk. Pummelo; shaddock.

| 蘿 — lŏh. Pineapple.

| 樓 — laū. Billiard room.

| 斯 — sz. Persia.

| 士頓 — sż tûn. Boston.

10 †秋 | ts'au —. Bright glances (of women).

2433
坡 32.5
Slope of a hill; embankment.

山 | shaan —. Side of a hill.

平 | p'ĕng —. Gentle slope.

斜 | ts̥ĕ —. Steep slope.

2434
玻 96.5
Glass; crystal; gem.

| 璃 — leī (lei) Glass.

吹 | 璃 ch'ui — leī. To blow glass.

鑲 | 璃 seung — leī. To glaze.

| 利非亞 — leì feí à. Bolivia.

2435
菠 140.8
Greens; spinach.

| 菜 — ts'oì Chinese spinach.

2436
𠼰 (Phcnetic).
30,8

陂 *A bank; dyke.* *u.f.* 披

2437 **pòh**

播 **To sow**; scatter.
64,12

｜音 — yam. Broadcasting (radio).

｜音臺 — yam t'oi. Broadcasting station.

｜弄 — lûng. To carry tales. Deceive.

傳｜ ch'uen —. To be spread; disseminated.

｜種 — chúng. To sow seeds.

2438
𡅏 **Emphatic F.**
30,15

喺囉｜ haî lòh —. Settled!

去囉｜ huì lòh —. Let us go.

2439 **p'oh**

𣝛 **A trunk** (of a tree). Cl. for trees, shrubs, etc.
75,11

一｜樹 yat — shuê. A tree.

一｜菜 yat — ts'oi. A root of greens.

2440 **p'óh**

頗 **Leaning toward**; rather.
181,5

｜｜曉 — — hiú. To understand fairly well.

｜合 — hôp. Suitable.

｜好 — hó. Pretty good.

｜多 — toh. A good deal.

｜想 — seúng. Inclined to; willing.

叵 *Cannot be.*

2441 **p'òh**

破 **To break**; break through; destroy. To discern.
112,5

｜柴 — ch'aai. To split wood.

｜爛 — laân. To break; smash.

｜壞 — waaî. To destroy; smash.

｜費 — faì. To lavish; waste.

5 ｜計 — kaì. To see through or defeat a a scheme.

| 產 — ch'aán. Bankruptcy.

| 落戶 — lôk oô. A decayed family.

| 身 — shan. To deflower.

| 格 — kaàk. In defiance of rule or custom.

10 | 除迷信 — ch'uê maî sùn. To do away with superstitions.

| 天荒 — t'in fong. To gain one's first degree.

喉嚨 | haū lūng —. or

聲 | shing —. Irritation of throat; hoarseness.

2442
簸 **A winnowing fan.**
118,13

| 箕 — kei. A winnowing fan.

| 穀 — kuk. To winnow grain.

2443 **p'ōh**

婆 **An old woman**; mother; dame.
38,8

外 | ngoî —. Maternal grandmother.

叔 | shuk —. Paternal great aunt.

老 | lŏ —. One's wife.

公 | kung —. Husband and wife.

寡毋 | kwá mŏ —'. A widow.

大 | taaî —. The legal wife.

細 | saì —. Concubine.

仙 | sin —. Spirit medium.

一片 | 心 yat p'ìn — sam. Motherly feeling.

皤 *White; grey.*

鄱 *The* | 陽 *lake. Name of a place.*

2444 **pòk**

駁 187,4
駮 187,6
To dispute; argue. To join.

| 嘴 — tsuí. To contradict.

辯 | pîn —. To argue; dispute.

| 贏 — yîng To refute.

反 | faán —. To rebut; turn the tables.

| 樹 — shuê. To graft.

5 | 埋 — maaī. To join together.

| 儎 — tsoì. To transship (goods).

接 | tsip —. To receive and forward (goods).

| 結 — k'it. To cross-examine.

2445
博 **Well versed**; wise. Spacious; extensive. S,
24,10

| 士 — sž. A Doctor. M.A. degree.

| 學 — hôk. Erudite; well-educated.

| 物院 — mât uên. A museum.

| 物學 — mât hôk. Natural history.

5 | 愛 — oì. Universal love.

| 識 — shik. Extensive knowledge.

2446
膊 **The shoulder.**
130,10

| 頭 — t'aû. The shoulder.

起 | hei —. To shoulder.

肩 | kin —. The shoulder.

2447
𤔡 (Phonetic).
30,14

縛 *Tie; bind. (a.p. póng).*

鎛 *A bell; a hoe.*

搏 *To seize; strike.*

2448 **pôk**

薄 **Thin**; poor; spare. Careless. S.
140,13

淺 | ts'in —. Shallow, — of character, learning, etc.

| 荷 — höh. Peppermint; menthol.

淡 | taâm —. Frugal; dull.

| 弱 — yeûk. Weak.

5 刻 | hak —. To treat harshly.

輕 | hing —. Contemptible; trifling.

| 禮 — laĭ. Trifling presents.

| 待 — toì. To treat coldly.

| 倖 — hâng. Ungrateful; callous.

10 | 情 — ts'ing. Unsympathetic.

| 命 — mêng. An unfortunate life.

| 霧 — mô. Thin fog.

2449 泊 85,5 To moor. Be at leisure.

灣 | waan —. To anchor.

漂 | p'iû —. Roving; unsettled.

2450 雹 173,5 Hail.

落 | lêk —. To hail.

2451 鉑 167,5 Leaf metal.

金 | kam —. Gold leaf.

銀 | ngân —. Silver leaf.

錫 | sèk —. Tinfoil.

2452 箔 118,8 A screen of splints.

蠶 | ts'aâm —. Frame for silk worm cocoons.

魚 | uê —. Fishingstakes; weir.

磚 *Vast; unconstrained.*

p'òk

2453 撲 64,12 To strike down; rush against.

| 滅 — mît. To extinguish (e.g. fire).

| 翼 — yik. To flap the wings.

† | 鼻 — peî. To strike the nostrils.

2454 泡 85,5 A blister. (p'aaù; p'ŏ).

起 | heí —. To get a blister.

2455 樸 75,12 Rough; plain; sincere.

| 實 — shât. Simpleminded; plain.

† | 素 — sò. Unpretentious; simple.

2456 扑 64,2 To tap; beat; shake.

| 乾淨 — kon tsêng. To shake clean.

2457 朴 75,2 A kind of wood.

| 硝 — siu. Epsom salts.

支 *R.66. To cane.*

璞 *Uncut (gem, jade, etc.). S.*

粕 *Grains in liquor.*

2458 **pom**

㮾 75,15 **Sound of a cannon.**

冰 | ping —. A glass whistle.

2459

泵 85,5 **A pump (phonetic).**

水 | shuí —. A pump for water.

氣 | heì —. An air pump.

2460 **pong**

幫 50,14
幇 50,9
帮 50,7
To help; assist; aid. A class; fleet; heap; pile.

| 助 — chôh. To assist.

| 忙 — mông. To give assistance.

| 襯 — ch'àn. To patronize.

| 補 — pó. To assist with money.

5 一 | 貨 yat — fòh. A kind (or class) of goods.

一 | 船 yat — shuēn. A fleet of ships.

大 | 銀 taaî — ngān*. A lot of money.

2461

邦 163,4 **A state; kingdom; country. S.**

| 國 — kwòk. States; nations.

| 交 — kaau. Diplomatic relations.

友 | yaŭ —. Friendly nations.

異 | 人 î — yān. A foreigner.

2462

鎊 167,7 **A broad hoe; mattock.** (cl. cheung).

| 頭 — t'aû. A mattock.

2463

梆 75,7 **Watchman's drum or gong.**

| | 佬 — — ló. Watchman.

綁 *To bind (shoes).*

搒, 挷 *Propel; beat; club.*

2464 **póng**

綁 120,7 **To bind**; tie.

｜緊 -- kán. To tie tight.

綑｜ kw'án —. To tie; to bind.

鬆｜ sung —. Loosen the thongs.

2465

榜 75,10 **Placard**; pass list.

｜文 — mān. A notice; a list.

同｜ t'ūng —. Fellow graduates.

開｜ hoi —. To publish list of sucessful candidates.

髈 *Shoulder; wing.*

2466 **pông**

磅 112,10 **A pound** To weigh. (p'ōng).

一｜ yat —. A pound (English equals 12 chi. ozs).

｜秤 — p'èng. Counter scales.

針｜ cham —. Large foreign scales.

2467 **p'òng**

謗 149,10 **To vilify**; slander.

譭｜ waí —. To slander; backbite.

｜書 -- shue. Defamatory book; libel.

胖 *Fat; swollen.*

2468 **p'ōng**

旁 70,6 **At the side**; near.

｜人 — yàn. Bystander; looker-on.

｜邊 -- pin. The side; at the side.

｜聽 -- t'ing. To overhear. Special (student).

｜證 — ching. Circumstantial evidence.

｜觀者清 — koon ché ts'ing. The looker-on sees clearly.

2469

傍 9,10 **At the side.** To depend on. S.

海｜ hoí —. The seashore.

依｜ i —. To lean against.

† ｜晚 — maán. Towards evening.

2470
踭 **To hurry**; rush.
157,10

| 忙 — mŏng. In a hurry.

狼 | lŏng —. To walk quickly.

2471
徬 **Agitated**; fearful.
60,10

† | 徨 — wŏng. Agitated; upset.

2472
膀 **Groin**; **loins**; **lower ribs**.
130,10

| 胱 — kwong. The bladder.

| 肋 — lâk. The false ribs.

腌 | ím —. The loins.

庬, 厐 *A rock; great; confused. S.*

尨, 狵 *Tibet mastiff; variegated. (a.p. mŏng).*

滂 *Heavy rain. Vast.*

螃 *A crab.*

霶, 雱 *Heavy (rain, snow, wind).*

龐 *Lofty; confused. Fat; full. S.*

p'ŏng

2473
蚌 **Oysters**; mussels.
142,4

| 蛤 — kòp. A clam or mussel.

pooi

2474
杯 75,4
盃 108,4
Drinking vessel; cup; tumbler. (Cl. chĕk).

茶 | ch'a —. A teacup.

水 | shuí —. A tumbler.

珓 | kaaù —. Divining blocks.

桮 *A wooden bowl.*

pooì

2475
背 **The back**; spine. To repudiate.
130,5

| 脊 — tsèk. The back.

| 書 — shue. To repeat from memory.

| 心 — sam. A vest; waistcoat.

| 後 — haû. Behind the back.

5 手 | shaú —. Back of the hand.

駝 | t'öh —. Hump-backed.

寒 | hòn —. Stoop-shouldered.

| 教 — kaaù. To apostatize.

| 命 — mêng. Disobey orders.

10 † | 負 — foô. To carry on the back.

2476 悖 61,7 **To rebel against. Perverse. S.**

| 理 — leì. Unreasonable.

| 禮 — laì. Contrary to propriety; improper.

† | 逆 — yìk. Rebellious; refractory.

2477 輩 159,8 / 軰 159,5 **A class; sort; ger eration.**

我 | ngöh —. We.

尊 | tsuen —. You seniors.

班 | paan —. Colleagues.

同 | t'ùng — Comrades. The same generation.

2478 貝 R.154 **Precious; pearl. S.**

寶 | pó —. Treasures; valuable.

| 玉 — yük. Gems and valuables.

文 | mân —. Cowries.

梖 *The Patra palm.*

狽 *Jerboa; traitorous.*

稖 *A bud.*

pooî

2479 焙 86,8 **To warm or dry by fire.**

| 火 — fóh. To dry by fire.

| 茶 — ch'a. To fire tea.

| 乾 — kon. To dry; cure.

火 | 鴨 fóh — aàp. Artificial hatching of ducks.

2480 [illegible] 30,12 **Retired; secret.**

耳 | I —. Hard of hearing.

揞 | 手 óm — shaú. Hush-money.

p'ooi

2481 坏 32,4 **Unburnt brick**; unglazed pottery.

磚 | chuen —. Unbaked bricks.

粗 | ts'o —. In the rough; unfinished.

整個 | chíng kòh —. Make a model.

胚, 肧 *Foetus; embryo.*

p'ooì

2482 配 164,3 **To pair**; mate. A mate.

| 番 — faan. To replace; refit.

| 合 — hôp. To match; pair. To fit.

相 | 'seung —. To equal; match.

| 色 — shik. To match colors.

[5] 匹 | p'at —. To marry; to match.

| 偶 — ngaŭ. A married couple.

許 | huí —. To consent to marriage.

2483 佩 9,6 **Pendent**; girdle appendage. S.

| 服 — fûk. To respect.

| 劍 — kìm. To wear a sword.

| 徽章 — fai cheung. To wear an order.

沛 *Copious. Flowing. S.*

珮 *Girdle ornaments.*

霈 *Pelting rain.*

p'ooi

2484 賠 154,8 **To compensate**; indemnify.

| 補 — pó. To indemnify; compensate.

| 欵 — foón. An indemnity.

| 禮 — laĭ. To apologize.

| 償 — sheŭng. To repay; make good.

| 罪 — tsoî. To acknowledge a fault.

2485 陪 170,8 **To bear one company**; assist.

| 客 — haàk. To entertain a visitor.

失 | shat —. "Excuse my leaving you".

| 審員 — shám uēn. A jury.

| 伴 — poôn. A companion. To accompany.

5 | 襯 — ch'àn. To illustrate further. Adverb. (grammar).

| 審 — shám. A jury.

2486
培 To keep up; increase. To nourish.
32,8

栽 | tsoi —. To be patron for; assist (lit. heap up earth).

| 補 — pó. To nourish; strengthen the (body).

| 植人才 — chik yăn ts'oĭ. To foster talent.

2487
徘 To and fro; irresolute.
60,8

| 徊 — ooĭ. Irresolute; hesitating.

裴 *Long beautiful robes. S.*

2488 **p'ooĭ**

倍 Times; fold. To increase.
9,8

雙 | sheung —. Twice as much; double.

加 | ka —. Add as much again.

十 | shâp —. Tenfold.

事半功 | sź poòn kung —. Rapid progress (lit. when half done already double results).

2489 **poon**

搬 (64,10) 擊 (64,10) To move; remove; transport.

| 屋 — uk. To change one's residence.

| 遷 — ts'in. To change one's abode.

| 運 — wân. To transport elsewhere.

| 弄是非 — lûng shî fei. To carry tales.

| 空 — hung. To vacate; to evacuate.

2490
般 A sort; kind; manner; way.
137,4

一 | yat —. Alike; same as.

2491
鐇 (Phonetic).
167,12

籓 *Sieve ; basket.*

2492 **poón**

本 **The source.** Native. Capital. Cl. (for books, documents, etc.).
75,1

｜來 — loi. Originally; actually.

原｜ uen —. Originally.

｜心 — sam. Conscience.

｜分 — fân. Duty.

5 ｜性 — sing. One's own nature.

｜錢 — ts'in. Capital (for business).

蝕｜ shit —. To lose capital.

｜地 — teî. Native.

｜國 — kwòk. Native country.

10 ｜行 — hông. "Our shop".

｜領 — ling. One's ability; capacity.

｜屬 — shûk. Really belonging to.

｜應 — ying. Ought; should.

曲｜ k'uk —. A song book.

10 讀｜ tûk —. Reading book.

畚 *Dust basket ; hod.*

2493 **poòn**

半 **A half.**
24,3

｜夜 — yê. Midnight.

下｜夜 hâ — yê. After midnight.

對一｜ tuì yat —. Divide equally.

多一｜ toh yat —. Double; twice as many.

5 大｜ taaî —. More than half.

｜路 — lô. Halfway.

｜空中 — hung chung. In mid-air.

折｜價 chit — kà. At half price.

2494 **poôn**

伴 **A comrade:** associate. To attend on.
9,5

同｜ t'ûng —. A companion; chum.

伙 | fòh —. A partner.

| 郎 — lòng. A best man.

| 娘 — neùng. A bridesmaid.

2495
叛
29,7
To revolt; rebel.

背 | pooì —. To desert; conspire against.

謀 | mau —. To plot rebellion.

† | 逆 — yik. To revolt.

2496
絆
12,5
To tie; lasso.

| 住 — chuê. To keep back.

畔 *Path; boundary. Transgress.*

p'oon

番 *A time; turn (a.p. faan).*

弁 *Military cap; officer.*

2497
p'òòn

判
18,5
To judge. To divide.

| 官 — koon A judge.

| 决 — k'uèt. A decision; decree; determination.

| 斷 — tuèn. To give judgment. To be of opinion.

2498
拚
64,5
To reject; separate.

| 工 — kung. To contract for work.

| 爛 — laân. Reckless.

| 死 — sí. To brave death.

泮 *College-pool; college.*

頖 *To manage, u.f.* 泮

2499
p'oōn

盤
108,10
A tray; vessel. To wind. To examine. S.

算 | suèn —. An abacus.

收 | shau —. To wind up business.

交 | kaau —. To turn over (e.g. an account).

棋 | k'eì —. Chessboard.

5 | 骨 — kwat. Pelvic bones.

地 | teì —. Military position.

| 費 — faì. Traveling expenses.

| 問 — màn. To interrogate; question.

| 古 — kcó. Panku (the first man).

[10] 和 | 托出 wōh — t'ók ch'ut. To disclose a secret.

† | 旋 — suēn. To go round and round; to circle.

2500
盆 A **bowl**; basin; tub. S.
108.4

面 | mîn —. A wash basin.

花 | fa —. Flower pot.

洗身 | saì shān —. Bath tub.

臨 | lām —. Confinement; in labor.

2501
磐 **Firm as a rock**; stable.
112,10

| 石 — shêk. A "Gibraltar".

| 牙 — ngā. Firmly united.

2502
蟠 **To coil up.**
142,12

| 倒處 — tó ch'uè. The snake coiled up.

| 踞 — kuì. To squat.

| 桃 — t'ò. The flat peach.

胖 *Fat.*

槃 *Tray; hut; stop.*

蹣, 蹩 *Sit tailor fashion.*

鞶 *Girdle.*

poòt

2503
砵 **A cylinder.**
112,5

漏 | laû —. A funnel.

2504
鉢 **An alms bowl**; utensil.
167,5

| 頭 — t'aû. Earthen basin.

傳衣 | ch'uēn i —. To hand down one's robe and bowl (i.e. Buddhist priest leaving disciples).

poôt

2505
撥 **To regulate.** Transfer. Scatter.
64,12

| 鐘 — chung. To set the clock hands.

| 欵 — foón. To appropriate funds.

| 交 — kaau. To hand over to.

| 亂 — luên. To put down a rebellion.

2506
鈸 Cymbal; bell.
167,5

鐃 | naaû —. Cymbals.

癶 *R.105 To push aside.*

勃 *Suddenly; flurried. S.*

孛 *Plants shooting; a comet. S.*

跋 *Heel; base; a summary. Travel. (a.p. pât)*

浡 *Bursting; gushing.*

綍 *A rope (for coffin); weighty.*

荸 *Water chestnut.*

2507 p'òot
撥 To shake; push aside.
64,12

| 扇 — shìn. To fan.

| 火 — fóh. To fan a flame.

| 煙 — in. To fan away smoke.

| 蚊 — man. To chase mosquitoes.

| 馬尾 — mă meĩ. To fawn on (lit. wield the horse tail brush).

2508
潑 To scatter; throw out.
85,12

| 水 — shuí. Throw out water.

撒 | saàt —. To waste; squander.

| 婦 — foō. A shrew.

刁 | tiu —. Perverse; vicious.

2509 pôp
蹼 (Phonetic).
157,12

| | 跳 — — t'iù. Palpitation.

2510
嗒 Rapping or popping sound.
30,11

| | 滾 — — kwán. Boiling rapidly.

| | 聲 — — sheng. A rapping sound.

2511 p'ôp
嗒 Roaring sound.
30,8

| | 聲 — — shing. Roar of water.

2512 **puk**

卜 R.25 **To foretell.** Divination. S.

占｜ chim —. To cast lots.

｜卦 — kwà. To divine by the 8 diagrams.

問｜ mân —. To consult the oracle.

｜魚 — uë. Wooden skull (priests use to beat time).

2513 叭 30,2 **To snap.**

整手｜ chíng shaú —. To snap the fingers.

2514 **pûk**

僕 9,12 **Servant;** domestic.

｜人 — yän. A servant.

公｜ kung —. Public servants (i.e. officials).

家｜ ka —. Domestic servants.

†｜｜風塵 — — fung ch'än. Troublesome.

2515 噗 30,14 / 蹼 157,14 **To fall prostrate.**

｜住地 — chuê teî. To fall prostrate.

｜低 — tai. To get down on hands and knees.

2516 瀑 85,15 **A waterfall;** cascade. (a.p. pô).

｜布 — pò. Waterfall; cascade.

幞, 襆 *Cap; cowl; hood.* (*a.p. fûk*)

濮 *R. in Shantung. Ancient Hupeh tribe.*

2517 **p'uk**

仆 9,2 **To capsize;** fall prostrate. (a.p. foô).

｜倒 — tó. To fall down.

｜轉身 — chuén shan. To topple over.

2518 **púng**

捧 64,8 **To hold in both hands;** present.

｜茶 — ch'â. To present cup of tea.

｜住 — chuê. To hold carefully.

｜腹大笑 — fuk taaî siù. To hold one's belly with laughter.

｜大脚 — taaî keùk. To flatter; toady.

琫 *Scabbard gems.*

菶 *Full of leaves; luxuriant.*

2519 **pûng**

䬠 **Exhalation**; stench.
182,8

一｜隨 yat — ts'uî. Stench.

煙｜｜ in — —. Vapor rising up.

2520 **p'ung**

塳 **Smarting**; irritating. (a.p. pûng).
32,11

｜眼 — ngaăn. To smart the eyes.

｜鼻 — peî. To irritate the nose.

一｜牆 yat pûng ts'eûng. A wall.

2521 **p'ùng**

掽 64,9 / 碰 112,5 **To collide with**; meet unexpectedly; knock; bump.

｜着 cheûk. To meet; run across

｜親 ts'an To bump into

睇｜ t'aí —. Look out! (street cry).

｜機會 — kei oci. To meet an opportunity.

2522 **p'ûng**

篷 **Mat awning**; sail.
118,11

船｜ shuên —. Mat awning over a boat.

陰｜ yam —. Awning shade of mats.

｜廠 — ch'óng. Matshed.

搭｜ taàp —. To put up an awning.

轉｜ chuén —. To tack. (sail-boat)

蓬 *Tangled; weed grown. S.*

芃 *Bushy.*

鬅, 鬔 *Unkempt hair.*

2523 **sa**

卅 **Thirty** (abbr. for saam shàp).
24,2

｜三 saam. Thirty-three.

2524

[illegible] **Disorder**, confused mass.
120,14

| 咁亂 —* kòm luên. All in disorder.

saai

2525
(扌徙) 64,11
漇 85,11
嘥 30,11
To waste.

| 嘥 — saaì. All wasted.

白白 | paâk paâk —. Clear waste.

| 得多 — tak toh. Extravagant; wasteful.

| 撻 — t'aàt. Utterly wasted.

| 父兄面 — foô hing mîn*. To ruin reputation of one's family.

saaí

2526
徙 60,8 **To change residence; move.**

† 遷 | ts'in —. To move elsewhere.

葸 *Timid.*

璽 *The great Imperial seal. S.*

蹝 *id* 屣 *Sandals; straw slippers; heeless slippers.*

saaì

2527
嘥 30,11 **All; entirely; completely.** (saai).

去 | huì —. All gone away.

冇 | mŏ —. Nothing left.

做完 | tsô uen —. All finished.

着 | cheûk —. O. K.

錯 | ts'òh —. Entirely wrong.

saam

2528
三 1,2
叁 28,6
The numeral three. S.

| 脚櫈 — keùk tàng. A stool lacking a leg (i.e. precarious).

| 角眼 — kòk ngaàn. An unreliable person.

| 隻手 — chèk shaú. A pickpocket.

| 角形 — kòk yìng. Triangle.

5 | 角學 — kòk hôk. Trigonometry.

| 位一體 — waî* yat t'ai. The Holy Trinity.

| 教 — kaaù. The three religions, (Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism).

| 星 — sing. The three stars — happiness, honor, long life.

| 不幸 — pat hâng. The three misfortunes — loss of father in youth, of wife in middle age, in old age to have no son.

2529
川 **Running hand of prec.**
1,2

2530 **saán**

散 **Broken up; miscellaneous.** Medicine powders. S. (saàn).
66,8

| 工 — kung. Odd jobs. Day laborers.

| 賣 — maaî. To sell separately.

| 髮 — faàt. To dishevel the hair.

懶 | laǎn —. Indolent; neglectful.

5 心 | sam —. Divided attention.

分 | fan —. Dissipated; scattered.

失 | shat —. Missing.

閒 | haān —. At leisure; leisurely.

藥 | yeûk —. Medicine powders.

| 修修 — sau sau. Scattered about.

榜,撈 *Finger torture sticks.*

糤,饊 *Fried cakes.*

2531 **saàn**

散 **To disperse; dissolve.** (saán).
66,8

| 步 — pô. To take a walk.

| 會 — ooî. To adjourn a meeting.

| 學 — hôk. School closing.

| 場 — ch'eûng. The end of a show.

5 | 開 — hoi. To dissolve.

| 佈 — pò. To spread; disseminate.

| 發 — faàt. Scatter.

| 班 — paan. To disperse.

2532
傘 **A canopy**; cover; umbrella.
9,10

羅| lòh —. State canopy.

†雨| uě —. An umbrella.

繖 *A cover. id* 傘

2533 **saàp**

搚 **Rubbish.**
64,13

擸| laâp —. Refuse; sweepings.

2534
匝 **A revolution.** Pleasing to the eye. u.f. prec.
22,3

|眼 — ngaăn. Pleasing to the eye.

䪞| haaı —. Extremely coarse.

2535
霎 **Slight**; passing.
173,8

|然間 — In kaàn. Momentarily; suddenly.

翣 *Feathers; fans.*

鍤 *Spear; inlay.* (*a.p chaâp*).

颯 *In gusts; suddenly.*

2536 **saàt**

撒 **To sow (seed)**; scatter; spill. S.
64,12

|種 — chúng. To sow seeds.

|網 — mŏng. To cast a net.

|開 — hoi. To scatter.

|賴 — laaî. Accuse others for one's own benefit.

5 |潑 — p'oòt. To squander.

|嬌 — kiu. Petulant.

|哈拉 — ha la. The Sahara.

2537
薩 **Wisdom.** S.
140,13

菩| p'ŏ —. Idols.

2538
𠯋 (Phonetic).
30,15

2539 **sai**

西 **West.** occidental; foreign.
R.146

|南 — naăm. South west.

|北 — pak. North West.

| 天 — t'in. The Western Paradise (B.)

| 裝 — chong. Western dress or style.

5 | 人 — yän. A westerner; Caucasian.

| 學 — hók. Western learning.

| 瓜 — kwa. Watermelon.

| 班牙 — paan ngā. Spain.

| 比利亞 — pei leî à. Siberia.

10 | 藏 — tsông. Tibet.

| 印度 — yàn tô. West Indies.

| 利伯 — leî paàk. Celebes.

| 洋人 — yeûng yän. Portuguese.

2540
荽
140,7
Fragrant herbs.

芫 | uèn —. Coriander.

井底 | tséng taí —. Fern.

2541
犀
93,7
Rhinoceros. Solid.

| 牛 — ngaú. Rhinoceros.

| 角 — kòk. Rhinoceros horn.

毛 | mō —. The yak.

樨 *Small olea fragrans.*

saí

2542
洗
85,6
To wash; cleanse.

| 乾淨 — kon tsêng. To wash clean.

乾 | kon —. To dry clean.

| 身房 — shan fōng. Bathroom.

| 刮 — kwaàt. To wash and scrape clean.

5 領 | lǐng —. To receive Baptism.

| 禮 — laí. Baptism (P.).

聖 | shìng —. Baptism (C.).

†一貧如 | yat p'ān uē —. Desperately poor.

| 牌 — p'aaī. To shuffle cards, dominoes, etc.

枲 *Nettle hemp; linen.*

saì

2543
細
120,5
Small; fine; delicate.

| 仗仔 — man tsaí. A child.

| 佬 — ló. Younger brother.

| 佬哥 — ló koh. My lad!

| | 聲 — — sheng. In a whisper.

5 | 心 — sam. Heedful; careful.

| 小 — síu. Petty; trifling.

| 想 — seúng. To think over carefully.

仔 | tsaí —. Carefully; minutely.

詳 | ts'eūng —. In minute details.

10 奸 | kaan —. A spy.

| 菌 — kw'án. Germs; bacteria.

2544
壻 33,9
婿 38,9
Son-in-law.

女 | nuï —. A son-in-law.

夫 | foo —. A husband — so spoken of by his wife.

2545 **sak**

塞 32,10 **To block up**; stop up; obstruct.

| 住 — chuê. To stop up; plug.

| 滿 — moŏn. To stuff full.

乜咁 | mat kòm —. Why are you so stupid?

鼻 | peî —. Nose stopped.

5 閉 | paì —. Obstructed; blocked up.

| 責 — chaàk. To evade censure.

2546 **sam**

心 R.61 **The heart**; center; mind; affections.

好 | hó —. Kindness.

有 | yaŭ —. "Thanks for your solicitude".

| 定 — têng. Mind made up; resolute.

小 | siú —. Careful.

5 | 機 — kei. Thoughtfulness; attention.

| 地 — teî. Disposition; one's principles.

| 腸 — ch'eüng. The heart; feelings.

| 水 — shui. Intention; desire.

| 多 — toh. Capricious; unsettled.

10 | 灰 — fooi. Disheartened.

| 虛 — hui. Dissatisfied. Afraid of being discovered (in wrong).

| 淡 — t'aäm. Discouraged.

| 雄 — hüng. Sanguine.

| 事 — sž. Personal concerns.

15 | 淸 — ts'ing. Calm; imperturbable.

| 高 — ko. Ambitious.

| 跳 — t'iù. Palpitation of the heart.

| 口 — haú. The breast; pit of stomach.

| 理 — lei. Idea. Mind.

20 | 理學 — lei hôk. Psychology.

| 思 — sz. Thoughts.

忠 | chung —. Conscientious.

傷 | sheung —. Cut to the quick; heartbroken.

通 | t'ung —. Hollow; tubular.

25 責任 | chaàk yâm —. A sense of duty.

| 動 — tûng. To be moved.

| 焦 — tsiu. Worried; agitated.

| 軟 — uĕn. Tender-hearted.

| 服 — fûk. Secret; confidential.

30 | 偏 — p'in. Dishonest.

| 寒 — hön. Despair.

良 | 自責 leŭng — tsž chaàk. Qualms of conscience.

2547 **sám**

滲 85,11 **To sprinkle with**; spread. (shàm)

| 灰 — fooi. To sprinkle ashes.

| 勻 — wàn. To scatter evenly.

2548 **sâm**

䏗 130,7 **Bad**; wicked.

| 人 — yăn. Bad men.

好 | hó —. Very wicked.

2549 **san**

新 New; fresh; recently. S.
69,9

| 聞 — mān. News.

| 鮮 — sin. Fresh; new.

| 娘 — neūng*. A bride.

| 婦 — p'ŏ (fŏo). A wife.

5 | 郎 — lŏng*. A bridegroom.

| 年 — nīn. New Years.

| 手 — shaú. An inexperienced hand.

| 奇 — k'ei. New and striking; new and strange.

| 式 — shik. New styles; new type.

10 | 開張 — hoi cheung. Newly opened.

| 潮流 — ch'iū laū. Modern tendencies.

| 學說 — hôk shuèt. Modern philosophy.

| 文化 — mān fā. Modern civilization.

| 約 — yeùk. New Testament.

15 | 疆 — keung. Chinese Turkestan; Sinkiang.

| 嘉坡 — ka poh. Singapore.

| 金山 — kam shaan. Australia.

| 幾內亞 — kei noî à. New Guinea.

| 章 — cheung. New regulations.

2550
辛 Bitter; hard; toilsome. S.
R.160

| 苦 — foó. Troublesome; difficult.

艱 | kaan —. Difficulties; hardships.

| 苦你 — foó neí. "May I trouble you?" "Much obliged".

薪 *Fuel; firewood.*

甡 *A crowd. (a.p. shaang).*

莘 *Marshy plant; straggling. S.*

侁, 駪, 詵 *Numerous; crowds.*

2551 **sang**

僧 Buddhist priest (a.p. tsang).
9,12

雲遊 | wăn yaû —. A wandering priest.

喇嘛 | la mā —. A Lama priest.

2552 **sàng**

擤 64,14 **To blow the nose (with the fingers).**

| 鼻涕 — peî t'aì. To blow the nose.

| 錢 — ts'ìn^c. To waste money.

好 | hò —. Lecherous.

蹭 *Drag along shuffle. (a.p. tsàng).*

2553 **sap**

唽 30,5 **To suck.** Crumbs.

| 碎 — suì. Crumbs; miscellaneous.

聽人 | t'eng yăn —. To listen to blarney.

| 倒你 — tò neì. You have been taken in.

2554 **sat**

膝 130,11 **The knee;** the lap.

| 頭 — t'aû. The knee.

鶴 | hôk —. Enlarged kneejoint.

打半 | tá poòn —. To genuflect.

跪雙 | kwaî sheung —. To kneel on both knees.

5 屈 | wat —. To kneel; play second fiddle.

| 下 — hà. Children.

2555 **sau**

修 9,8 **To repair; improve;** adorn. S.

| 整 — chìng. To repair; put in order.

| 身 — shan. To cultivate virtuous conduct.

| 德 — tak. To practice virtue.

| 心 — sam. To cultivate virtue or moral excellence of the heart.

5 | 道 — tô. To live according to moral principles.

| 道院 — tò uên*. Monastery (C.).

| 葺 — ts'ap. To repair; rebuild.

專 | 科 chuen — foh. Special course of study.

自｜ tsż —. Private study.

10 ｜函 — haam. Write a letter.

†｜飾 — shik. To dress up.

2556
羞 To put to shame; feel ashamed. Nourish.
123,5

｜耻 — ch'í. Shame.

｜辱 — yûk. To insult; put to shame.

｜愧 — kw'ai*. Abashed; ashamed.

｜花 — fa. Shames the flowers (i.e. very beautiful).

5 ｜惡之心 — où chi sam. Sense of shame.

珍｜百味 chan — paak meî. All kinds of delicacies.

2557
脩 Dried meat. Long.
130,7

｜金 — kam. Salary; tuition.

†束｜ ch'uk —. Salary of private tutor.

2558
饈 Choice food, Oblation.
184,11

†進｜ tsùn —. To send present of food.

†｜膳 — shìn. Choice food. Oblation.

廋 *Conceal. Search.*

颼,飌 *Chilly wind.*

2559 **saú**

搜 To seek; search out.
64,10

｜身 — shan. To search the person.

｜行李 -- hăng leî. To examine one's luggage.

｜尋 — ts'ăm. To search; look for.

｜羅 — lŏh. To seek and gather together.

†窮｜ k'ŭng —. To search thoroughly.

傁,叟 *Old man.*

摉 *Public opinion; assemble; whizzing; seek.*

蒐 *To hunt. To drill.*

藪 *Swamp; resort.*

諛 *Reprove, Lead aright.*

溲 *Macerate. Urinate.*

瞍,瞜 *Blind; no pupil.*

艘 *Vessel; ship.*

2560 **saù**

銹 167,7 鏽 167,12 **Rust**; corrosion. To rust. (a.p. sing).

生｜ shaang —. To rust.

銅｜ t'ũng —. Verdigris.

2561
秀 115,2 **Plentiful**; luxuriant. Accomplished. S.

｜茂 — maû. Luxuriant (vegetables, etc.)

｜才 — ts'oi. Lowest bachelor's degree (old Chinese system).

清｜ ts'ing —. Genteel; well-bred.

†｜麗 — laî. Beautiful; handsome.

2562
綉 120,7 繡 120,12 **Embroidered**; adorned. Variegated. S.

｜工 — kung. Embroidery work.

｜花 — fa. To embroider.

｜畫 — wâ*. To embroider designs.

顧｜ koò. —. Embroidery.

5 ｜球 — k'aû. The geranium.

｜閣 — kòk. Lady's boudoir.

2563
嗽 30,11 **To cough**

咳｜ k'at —. To cough.

漱 *Rinse the mouth.*

2564 **se**

些 7,5 **A few**; little; some.

｜少 — siú. A little.

快｜ faai —. Be a little quicker.

好｜ hó —. A little better.

2565 **sé**

寫 40,12 **To write**; sketch.

｜字 — tsž. To write. A clerk.

｜字樓 — tsž laû*. An office.

大｜ taaî —. Senior clerk.

| 眞 — chan. Paint or draw a likeness.

†繕 | shìn —. To write out in long hand.

2566 **sè**

瀉 To leak. To purge. Diarrhea.
85,15

| 油 — yaû. Castor oil.

| 鹽 — îm. Epsom salts.

輕 | 藥 heng — yeûk. Mild aperient.

重 | 藥 ch'ŭng — yeûk. Purgative.

5 止 | 藥 chí — yeûk. Anti-diarrhea remedy.

倒 | tó —. To spill.

2567
卸 To lay aside; unload; deliver; retire.
26,6

| 任 — yâm. To leave office.

| 責 — chaàk. To give up responsibility.

| 粧 — chong. En dis-habille.

† | 貨 — fòh. To unload.

† | 交 — kaau. To con-sign goods to.

2568 **sèk** (see also sik).

錫 Tin; pewter. To solder. To bestow. S.
167,8

打 | 佬 tá — ló. Tin-smith.

| 器 — heì. Pewter.

| 鉑 — pôk. Tin foil.

粉 | fán —. White lead.

5 包 | paau —. To tin.

| 蘭 — laân. Ceylon.

2569 **seng** (see also sing).

腥 Rank odor; strong smell.
130,9

魚 | uè —. Fishy.

臭 | ch'aù —. Strong smell.

| 臭 — ch'aù. Stinking.

| 䱓䱓 — wan wan. Bad reputation.

2570 **séng**

惺 61,9 / 醒 164,9 — To awake; rouse up.

叫| kiù —. To awaken.

不|人事 pat — yàn sž. Unconscious.

|悟 — ngō. To awaken to; realize.

提| t'ai —. To remind; counsel.

5 |目 — mûk. Catch one's eye.

|世良言 — shaì leūng ìn. Words to arouse the age.

2571 **seu**

嚅 Sound of rustling.
30,14

||聲 — — sheng. Rustling.

2572 **seùk**

削 To cut; cut off; scrape.
18,7

刮| kwaàt —. To scrape (i.e. to oppress).

稀| hei —. Flimsy; sleazy.

|平 — p'èng. To raze to the ground.

改| koí —. To correct a composition.

5 |職 — chik. To dismiss from office.

|髮 — fàt. To shave the head (i.e. become Buddhist priest).

|仔 — tsaí. A coxcomb.

2573 **seung**

相 Together; mutual; reciprocal.
109,4

冇|干 mŏ — kon. "It is unimportant".

與你冇|干 uĕ neí mŏ — kon. It does not affect you.

好|與 hó — uĕ. Friendly.

|與 — uĕ. Acquainted with.

5 |反 — faán. Contrary; opposed to.

|合 — hôp. Agree with.

|當 — tong. Corresponding to. Legal; proper.

|等 — táng. Of equal rank; ability, etc.

|似 — ts'ž. Much alike.

10 |同 — 'ūng. Identical.

|識 — shik. To be acquainted with.

|比 — peí. To compare with.

| 隨 — ts'uī. Immediately after.

| 幇 — pong. To help; assist.

15 | 好 — hó. On good terms.

| 愛 — oì. Mutual love.

| 仇恨 — ch'aû hân. Mutual enmity.

| 應 — yìng. Corresponding; suitable.

2574
箱
118.9

A box; chest; case.

木 | mûk —. Wooden box.

皮 | p'eī —. Leather trunk.

衣 | i —. Clothes chest.

銀 | ngân —. Money box.

首飾 | shaú shik —. Jewelry casket.

2575
霜
173.9

Hoarfrost; frost like; sublimate. S.

落 | lôk —. Frosty.

| 降 — kòng. The first frost — an almanac term.

冰 | ping —. Ice.

柿 | ts'z —. Candied persimmon.

金雞納 | kam kai naâp —. Quinine.

2576
鑲
167.17

Inchase; inlay.

| 玻璃 — poh leī. To glaze a window.

| 牙 — ngâ. To repair teeth. False teeth.

| 檯 — t'oī. Inlaid table.

2577
孀
38.17

A widow. To live alone.

| 婦 — foō. A widow.

孤 | koo —. A lone widow.

廂 *Side-house; wings.*

襄 *Move; do. Praise. S.*

勷 *Urgent; aid.*

湘 *Yang-tsze tributary; a lake; boil.*

礵 *Arsenic. See* 霜

驤 *To prance.*

2578 **seúng**

想
61.9

To think; reflect; hope; desire; expect.

| 到 — tò. To anticipate.

| 倒 — tó. To think of.

| 起 — heí. To recollect; remember.

細 | saì —. To think over carefully.

5 理 | leĭ —. Considered according to reason.

默 | mâk —. To ponder; meditate on.

妄 | mŏng —. Wild desires.

推 | t'ui —. To suppose; assume.

回 | ooî —. To try to recall or remember.

10 幻 | waân —. Day dreams.

渴 | hòt —. To think of anxiously.

| 頭 — t'aû. A thought; an expectation.

猜 | ch'aai —. Conjecture.

2579 **seùng**

相 Likeness; form. Photo.
109,4

| 片 — p'ìn. A photograph.

睇 | t'aí —. To practice physiognomy.

| 法 — faàt. Art of physiognomy.

2580 **sha**

沙 Sand. S.
85,4

| 漠 — môk. A desert.

浮 | faû —. Quicksands.

| 灘 — t'aan. Shallows; beach.

| 漏 — laû. Water filter.

5 | 紙 — chí. Sandpaper.

| 布 — pò. Emery.

| 時 — shî. Sarsaparilla (drink).

| 虱 — shat. Sand flea.

| 錐 — chui. Sandpiper; snipe.

10 | 塵 — ch'ăn. Saucy; impertinent.

| 面 — mîn. Shameen, Canton.

2581

砂 Granulated (u.f. prec.).
112,4

硼 | p'ăng —. Borax.

氣 | heì —. Ammonia.

| 石 — shêk. Sandstone.

| 淋 — lām. Stone in the bladder.

5 硃 | chue —. Cinnabar.

金鋼 | kam kong —. Corundum.

2582
紗 Gauze; crape; sarcenet. Yarn.
120,4

| 窗 — ch'eung. Gauze window.

竹 | chuk —. Mercerized cotton cloth.

羽 | uē —. Camel's hair cloth.

縐 | tsaù —. Crepe.

5 官 | koon —. A kind of half raw silk (very durable).

綿 | mīn —. Cotton yarn.

2583
痧 **Cholera.**
104,7

絞腸 | kaaú ch'eūng —. Asiatic cholera.

刮 | kwaàt —. To scarify or scrape the back (in cholera, cramps, etc.).

| 氣丸 — heì uēn. Cholera pills.

眼 | ngaān —. Trachoma.

2584
裟 **Buddhist surplice.**
145,7

袈 | ka —. Priest's robe (p.) Muslin.

魦, 鯊 *Shark.*

shá

2585
耍 **To sport;** play.
126,3

玩 | waān —. To play (as children).

遊 | yaû —. To stroll.

| 拳脚 — k'uēn keùk. Gymnastics. Chinese boxing

| 棍 — kwàn. To fence with sticks.

2586
灑 85,19 / 洒 85,6 **To sprinkle** (liquids); scatter; spill.

花 | fa —. Watering pot.

| 水 — shuí. To sprinkle water.

| 濕衫 — shap shaam. Drenched (by rain)

2587
嘢
30,9

To wave away.

| 手 — shaú. To motion him off.

shaaì

2588
曬
72,19
晒
72,6

To expose to the sun. Get sunstroke.

| 乾 — kon. To dry in the sun.

| 棚 — p'aāng. A drying platform.

生 | shaang —. To dry fresh fruit.

| 死人 — sź yān. To get sunstroke.

shaaĭ

2589
舐
135,5
舓
135,8

To lick; lap.

| 痔 — chî. An abject syncophant (lit. licker of piles).

† 老牛 | 毒 lŏ ngaū — tûk. Strong affection (lit. the cow licks her calf).

shaàk

2590
揀
61,10

To select; seek out; feel with the hand. A portion.

探 | t'aàm —. To explore.

一 | yat —. A piece of.

個 | 角 kòh — kòk. That side; that corner.

shaam

2591
衫
145,3

Coat; shirt; garment.

長 | ch'eūng —. A long robe.

短 | tuén —. Short coat.

着 | cheùk —. To dress.

內 | noî —. Undershirt.

恤 | sut —. Shirt.

彡 *R.59. Feathers.*

芟; 剷 *To mow.*

shaan

2592
山
R.46

Mountain; hill. Graves. S.

| 頂 — téng. Top of a mountain.

| 嶺 — lìng. Hills.

| 峯 — fung. Mountain peaks.

| 脈 — mâk. Range of mountains.

5 | 坡 — poh. Slope of a mountain.

| 谷 — kuk. Valley; ravine.

拜 | paaì —. Worship at the graves.

| 西 — sai. Shansi Province.

| 東 — tung. Shantung Province.

2593
閂 **To bar**; close. A bar.
169,1

| 門 — moōn. To close and bar a door.

| 閘 — chaâp. To close a street gate.

門 | moōn —. A door bar.

2594
删 **To expunge**; erase; cancel; reject.
18,5

漆 | ts'at —. Stiff brush for Chinese varnish.

| 改 — koí. To revise.

| 減 — kaám. To abridge.

| 去 — huì. To expunge; cut out.

| 除 — ch'uē. To repeal.

2595
珊 **Coral.**
96,5

| 瑚 — oō. Coral.

| 瑚頂 — oō téng. Red coral button — highest rank.

姍 *To jest; ridicule.*

栓 *Peg; pin; bowl.*

潸 *Weep piteously; streaming tears.*

跚 *To limp.*

shaàn

2596
訕 **To slander**; revile.
149,3

† | 謗 — p'òng. To backbite.

2597
疝 **Hernia.**
104,3

| 氣 — heì. Hernia; rupture.

2598
汕 **Fish swimming.**
85,3

| 頭 — t'aū. Swatow.

篡 *To rebel; usurp.*

孿 *Suckle two children at once; extraordinary; bear twins.* (a.p. luēn)

2599 **shaān**

潺 **Expectoration.** Flowing water.
85,12

口 | haú —. Phlegm; saliva.

吐 | t'ò —. To expectorate.

2600
孱 **Enfeebled;** unfit for.
39,9

| 弱 — yeūk. Feeble; enervated.

2601 **shaang**

生 **To give birth,** beget; produce. Life. Living. Raw. S.
R.100

| 日 — yât. Birthday.

| 動 — tūng. Lifelike; vivid.

| 成 — shīng. To become. Innate.

| 氣 — heì. To get angry.

5 | 事 — sż. To cause trouble; breed mischief.

一 | yat —. All one's life.

| 意 — ì. Business; occupation.

放 | fòng —. To set free living creatures — as Buddhists do.

| 計 — kaì. Means of gaining livelihood.

10 | 疎 — shoh. Out of practice. Not seen for a long time

| 手 — shaú. Inexperienced.

| 面 — mîn. A stranger.

胎 | t'oi —. Viviparous.

| 理學 — leī hôk. Physiology.

15 | 物學 — mât hôk. Biology.

| 命學 — mêng hôk. Ontology

| 力軍 — lik kwan. Fresh troops.

| 出枝葉 — ch'ut chi îp. Lead to complications (e.g. in an affair).

| 死之際 — sź chi tsaì. Danger of death.

20 | 活程度 — oôt ch'ìng tô. Standard of living.

2602 牲 93.5 **Animals. Sacrificial victims. (a.p. shang).**

| 口 — haú. Cattle; draught animals.

三 | saam —. The three sacrificial victims (bull, ram, and boar; also chicken, goose and duck).

shaáng

2603 省 109,4 **A province. Frugal; saving. (síng).**

減 | kaám —. To reduce; diminish.

| 枝葉 — chi îp. To prune.

| 事 — sż. To avoid trouble.

| 城 — shēng. Provincial capital.

5 | 主席 — chué tsik. Governor of province.

| 長 — cheúng. Governor of a Province.

| 議會 — ī ooî. Provincial assembly.

2604 揹 64,9 **To scour.**

| 牙 — ngā. To scrub the teeth.

| 淨 — tsing. To scour bright.

| 銅膏 — t'ūng ko. Brass polish.

眚 *An eye disease (film over the eye). A calamity. (a.p. síng).*

shaàp

2605 焓 86,6 **To rail; irritate.**

| 氣 — heì. Irritating.

聲 | shing —. Irritation of throat; hoarseness.

箑 *Fan. Fan style. (a.p. saàp).*

shaâp

2606 煠 86,9 **To cook by boiling; simmer.**

| 脍 — nām. Boiled soft.

| 衣服 — i fûk. To boil clothes.

shaàt

2607 殺 79,7 **To kill; slay.**

| 人 — yān. To kill a person.

| 死 — sź. To slay; put to death.

自 | tsź —. Suicide.

誤 | nĝ —. Accidental homicide.

[5] 暗 | òm —. To assassinate.

謀 | maû —. To plot murder.

電 | tìn —. Electrocution.

2608
刷 18,6 **To clean**; brush. A brush (a.p. kwaàt). (Cantonese use ts'aàt).

印 | yàn kwaàt. To print.

煞 *Baleful; to kill (by evil influences).*

shaau

2609
梢 75,7 **Rudder.** End of branch.

| 公 — kung. Pilot. Helmsman.

鞘 *A sheath. (a.p. ts'iù).*

筲 *Basket; bucket.*

莦 *Jungle grass; lair.*

蛸 *Cocoon of mantis. S.*

shaaú

2610
稍 115,7 **A little.** To sprout slowly.

| 好 — hó. Fairly good.

| 知 — chi. To have some knowledge of.

† | 可 — hóh. Passable; tolerable.

shaaù

2611
哨 30,7 **An outpost**; guard. To patrol. To project.

| 牙 — ngâ. Protruding teeth.

巡 | ts'ûn —. To patrol.

shai

2612
篩 118,10 **Bamboo sieve.** (Cl. kòh). To sift; strain.

| 斗 — taú. A sieve.

籮斗 | lôh taú —. Flour sifter.

| 米 — maĭ. To sift rice.

shaí

2613
使 9,6 / **㗂** 30,8 **To use**; send; employ; cause. (sź; sź).

| 得 — tak. Will do.

| 開 — hoi. Just began to use.

| 慣 — kwaàn. Used to.

| 人 — yān. A servant.

5 | 妹 — mooi. A maid-servant.

| 用 — yûng. Expenses.

主 | chué —. To direct; give orders to.

| 頸 — kéng. Sulky; cross.

| 皮氣 — p'eĭ neì. To get angry.

10 駐 | chuè —. Minister; envoy.

2614
駛 187,5
駃 187,6
To drive; hasten; navigate.

| 車 — ch'e. To drive an auto.

駕 | kà —. To drive; steer.

| 艃 — leĭ. To set sail.

| 船 — shuēn. To sail a boat.

| 風 — fung. To run before the wind.

2615 **shaì**

世 1,4
The world. A generation; age.

| 人 — yān. Mankind; mortals.

| 事 — sż. The affairs of this life.

| 界 — kaaì. The world. Life. Livelihood.

| 俗 — tsûk. The "world"; mundane affairs.

5 出 | ch'ut —. To be born.

今 | kam —. The present life. Present generation.

後 | haû —. The after life. Future generations.

| 家 — ka. Aristocracy; high-born.

| 代 — toì. Generations.

10 | 紀 — keí. A century.

近 | kân —. Modern world; modern.

中 | chung —. Middle ages; mediaeval.

| 交 — kaau. Friends for generations.

末 | moôt —. Last period of a dynasty.

2616
勢 19,11
勢 19,11

Power; authority; force. Aspect; circumstances.

| 力 — lik. Strength; influence.

| 兇 — hung. Desperate; fierce.

威 | wai —. Splendor; majesty.

割 | kòt —. To castrate.

5 地 | teî —. Configuration of land.

乘 | shing —. To take advantage of an opportunity.

趁 | ch'àn —. To avail oneself of.

| 力範圍 — lik faân wai. Spheres of influence.

貰 *Buy on credit; pardon.*

2617

shaî

誓 149,7

To swear; take an oath.

發 | faàt —. To swear.

| 愿 — uên. To swear; vow.

| 師 — sz. To harangue an army.

當天發 | tong t'in faàt —. To swear before Heaven.

5 發假 | faàt ká —. To perjure.

亂發 | luên faàt —. Profanity.

2618
噬 30,13

To eat; gnaw; snarl.

牙 | | ngâ — —. To grate the teeth.

逝 *Pass away; die.*

筮 *To divine; draw lots.*

2619

sham

深 85,8

Deep; intense; abstruse; very.

有幾 | yaŭ kei —. How deep is it?

| 色 — shik. A deep color.

| 夜 — yê. Late at night.

字墨 | tsž mâk —. Profound scholarship.

5 | 沉 — ch'ăm. Quiet but clever.

| 交 — kaau. Intimate friendship.

| 恨 — hân. Deep hatred.

| 信 — sùn. To believe firmly.

| 奧 — ò. Profound; mysterious.

10 | 之又 | — chi yaû —. Deeper and deeper.

2620
參 Ginseng. (ts'aam). S.
28,9

人 | yan —. Ginseng.

高麗 | ko laî —. Korean ginseng.

洋 | yeūng —. Foreign ginseng.

海 | hoí —. Beche de Mer; sea-slugs.

森 *Dense; forest-like.*

琛 *A precious gem.*

2621 **shám**

審 **To investigate**; try; judge. S.
40,12

| 判 — p'oòn. To judge.

| 問 — màn. Judicial inquiry; trial.

對 | tuì —. To confront witnesses.

候 | haû —. To await trial.

| 判廳 — p'oòn t'eng. Court of justice.

2622
嬸 **Wife of father's younger brother.**
38,15

| 母 — mŏ. Sisters-in-law.

亞 | à —. Wife of younger brother.

大 | taaî —. Term of address towards elderly ladies.

2623
沉 See ch'ăm.
85,4

諗 *To announce; admonish.* (năm; nám).

2624 **shàm**

滲 **To leak**; soak through.
85,11

| 出 — ch'ut. To leak out.

2625 **shâm**

甚 **Deeply**; very.
99,4

| 少 — siú. Very few. Very seldom.

| 多 — toh. A large part or number.

| 好 — hò. Very good.

| 大 — taaî. Very big; huge.

| 至 — chì. At the worst; even to the extent of.

槮 *Leafless; fish trap.*

罧 *A heap; lump.*

shām

忱 *Sincere; trustworthy.*

鴆, 酖 *Poisonous.*

岑 *Mountain peak; lonely. S. (ch'ām)*

涔 *R. in Shensi; streams.*

葚 *Mulberries.*

訦, 諶 *To trust to.*

2626 **shan**

身 The body; self. Trunk; hull.
R158

| 體 — t'aí. The body. Bodily frame; physique.

| 體發育 — t'aí faàt yük. Bodily development.

一 | yat —. The entire body.

終 | chung —. All one's life.

換 | oôn —. To change clothes.

5 安 | on —. Employed.

本 | poón —. My body; myself.

親 | ts'an —. Personally.

下 | hâ —. The private parts.

有 | yaŭ —. Pregnant.

10 | 故 — koò. To die.

有 | 家 yaŭ — ka. To possess means.

| 份 — fân. Moral and intellectual standing.

樹 | shuê —. Trunk of a tree.

2627
伸 To stretch out or forth; extend. S.
9,5

| 出手 — ch'ut shaú. To put out the hand.

| 直 — chik. To straighten out.

| 懶 — laàn. To stretch and yawn.

| 縮 — shuk. To expand and contract.

2628
申 To report; explain. 3-5 P.M., S.
102,1

| 寃 — uen. To redress a grievance.

| 明 — mêng. To explain clearly.

| 謝 — tsê. To express thanks.

† | 斥 — ch'ik. To censure.

2629
紳 Sash; girdle.
120,5

| 士 — sż. Village elders (i.e. sash-wearing scholars.)

| 衿 — k'am. The gentry.

劣 | luèt —. Oppressive elders.

娠 *Pregnant.*

2630 **shan**

呻 To whine; groan.
30,5

長 | 短嘆 ch'eūng — tuén t'aàn. Groaning and sighing.

2631 **shān**

神 Spirits; deities. Divine. The spirit; energies. S.
113,5

| 仙 — sin. Fairies; genii.

土 | t'ó —. Local deities.

兇 | hung —. Evil spirits.

| 效 — haaû. Wonderfully efficacious.

5 | 誕 — taàn. Festival of a god.

| 勇 — yüng. Marvelous bravery.

| 力 — lik. Superhuman or spiritual strength.

天 | t'in —. An angel (C).

| 父 — foô. A priest (C).

10 | 道學 — tô hôk. Theology.

| 話 — wâ. Fables; legend.

用 | yûng —. To put forth effort.

留 | laû —. To pay attention to.

心 | sam —. Mental state.

15 | 氣 — heì. Disposition; spirits.

入 | yâp —. In a reverie; entranced.

| 經 — king. The nerves. "Cracked".

| 經衰弱 — king shui yeŭk. Nervousness; neurasthenia.

| 經過敏 — king kwòh măn. Nervousness; sensitiveness.

20 | 經病 — king pêng. Melancholy; insanity.

養 | yeŭng —. To nourish one's energy.

大醉耗 | taaî tsuì hò —. Drunkenness wastes one's energy.

貪色滅 | t'aam shik mît —. Licentiousness destroys one's vigor.

厚味分 | haû meî fan —. Rich food stupefies the mind.

25 多食悶 | toh shìk moôn —. Overeating depresses the mind.

多言損 | toh ïn suén —. Too much talking injures the mind.

久睡倦 | kaú shuî kuên —. Oversleeping wearies the mind.

| 戶 — oô. Kobe.

2632
臣
R.131

Minister; statesman. Servant; vassal. S.

君 | kwan —. King and minister.

忠 | chung —. A loyal minister.

奸 | kaan —. A traitorous minister.

欽差大 | yam ch'aai taaî —. A special ambassador.

2633
晨
72.7

Morning; dawn.

早 | tsó —. "Good morning".

| 早 — tsó. At daybreak.

鷄司 | kai sz —. The cock heralds the day.

2634
辰
R.161

Time period of 2 hours. Time. 7-9 A.M.

時 | 鐘 shî — chung. A clock.

星 | sing —. The heavenly bodies.

生 | shaang —. A birthday.

生不 | shaang pat —. Born at an unlucky time.

宸 *Emperor's private apartments; Imperial.*

2635 **shân**

慎 61,10 **To take care.** Cautious; attentive. S.

｜重 — chûng. Prudent; circumspect.

不｜ pat —. Heedless; careless. Mistake.

｜思 — sz. To think carefully.

｜言 — ín. Prudent in speech.

2636 腎 130,8 **The kidneys.** The testes. Gizzard.

內｜ noî —. Kidneys (human).

｜水虧 — shuí kw'ai. Incontinence of urine.

外｜ ngoî —. Testicles.

｜囊 — nông. The scrotum.

鴨｜ aàp —*. Duck's gizzard.

蜃 *Sea serpent; mirage; frog.*

2637 **shang**

甥 100,7 **Relatives by affinity.**

外｜孫 ngoî — suen. A daughter's child.

外｜ ngoî —. Children of a man's sister.

姨｜ ı —. Children of a wife's sister.

笙 *Reed organ.*

2638 **shap**

濕 85,14 / 溼 85,10 **Moist; wet; damp.**

打｜ tá —. To wet.

發｜ faàt —. To moisten; get damp.

風｜ fung —. Rheumatism.

｜度表 — tô piú. Hygrometer.

澁, 澀, 澁 *Acrid; astringent; rough.*

2639 **shâp**

十 R.24 / 拾 64,6 **The numeral ten.**

｜分 — fan. Ten parts. Perfectly; very.

｜足 — tsuk. Complete; entire. Pure as gold.

| 字架 — tsž kà The cross.

| 字路 — tsž lô. A crossroad,

5 紅 | 字會 hûng — tsž ooî. Red Cross Society.

| 字軍 — tsž kwan. The Crusaders.

| 死一生 — sž yat shaang. Ten to one he will die.

| 指有長短 — chí yaŭ ch'eūng tuén. Men have different degrees of perfection. (lit. the ten fingers vary in length).

2640
什
9,2
Sundry; miscellaneous.

| 物 — mât. Sundries; miscellaneous articles.

| 錦菜 — kám ts'oì. Condiments; garnishes.

2641
拾
64,6
To gather up; collect.

執 | chap —. To gather up; put in order.

收 | shau —. To put in order. To injure; "pay out".

路不 | 遺 lô pat — waî. Not to pick up lost things; utopian.

2642 **shat**
失
37,2
To lose. To err. A fault.

| 去 — huì. To lose.

| 脚 — keùk. To stumble.

| 手 — shaú. Clumsy. By accident.

| 火 — fóh. Accidental fire.

5 • | 業 — îp. To lose one's livelihood.

| 覺 — kòk. Inadvertence. Absent minded.

| 禮 — laĭ. Disrespectful. "I beg pardon for my rudeness".

| 信 — sùn. Fail to keep one's word.

| 望 — mông. Hopelessness; despair.

10 | 本分 — poón fân. To fail in one's duty.

| 察 — ch'aàt. To be careless; neglectful.

| 機會 — kei ooî. To lose an opportunity.

| 體面 — t'aí mîn. Disgraced; unbecoming.

過 | kwòh —. Fault; error.

2643
室 40,6 **Dwelling**; inner room. Wife.

應接｜ yìng tsip —. Reception room.

閱報｜ uêt pò —. Reading room.

正｜ chìng —. A legal wife.

受｜ shaû —. To marry.

繼｜ kaì —. To re-marry.

†臥｜ ngôh —. A bedroom.

†膳｜ shîn —. Refectory.

2644
虱 142,1 / **蝨** 142,9 **Louse**; bug; flea.

｜乸 — ná. A louse.

狗｜ kaú —. A flea.

木｜ mûk —. A bedbug.

捉字｜ chuk tsź —. To carp; split hairs (lit. to pick fleas off words).

2645
瑟 96,9 **Lute.**

琴｜調和 k'âm — t'iû wôh. Conjugal accord (lit. large and small lutes in harmony).

若｜ yeûk —. Joseph. (C.)

shât

2646
實 40,11 / **寔** 40,9 **True**; sure; certainly; solid. Fruit. S.

｜在 — tsoî. In reality. Dependable.

一｜ yat —. Undoubtedly.

｜事 — sź. An undoubted fact; actual.

｜價 — kà. Fixed price; real price.

5 ｜行 — hâng. To put into practice; take effect.

｜業 — îp. Industry.

｜驗 — îm. Personal experience.

｜際 — tsaì. Practical; actual.

｜學 — hôk. Practical knowledge.

10 ｜業學校 — îp hôk haaû. Industrial school.

有名無｜ yaŭ mêng mō —. Nominal; in name only.

2647 **shau**

收 66,2
収 29,2
To **receive**; gather; bring to a close. To harvest; store away.

｜到 — tò. To receive.

｜入 — yâp. To take in.

｜埋 — maai. To gather together.

｜留 — laû. To give shelter; to harbor.

5 ｜單 — taan. A receipt.

｜稅 — shuì. To collect taxes.

｜賬 — cheùng. To collect debts.

｜門生 — moōn shaang. To receive pupils.

｜尾 — meĭ. The last; finally.

10 ｜工 — kung. To stop work.

｜割 — kòt. To harvest.

｜藏 — ts'ŏng. To store up.

｜效 — haaû. To have results.

†｜訖 — hât. "Payment received".

2648 **shaú**

手 R.64
Hand; arm. (cl. pá). A hand (workman).

｜睜 — chaang. Elbow.

｜眼 — ngaăn. The wrist.

｜掌 — cheúng. The palm.

｜指 — chí. The fingers.

5 ｜節 — tsit. The knuckles.

打｜指模 tá — chí mō. Make finger print (as signature).

｜作 — tsòk. A trade.

｜藝 — ngaî. Handicraft; occupation.

｜段 — tuên. Ability; skill. Schemes.

10 ｜勢 — shaì. Workmanship.

落｜ lòk —. Begin work.

閒｜ haān —. Unemployed.

擺｜ paaí —. To wave away.

䁥 | ngâp —. To beckon forward.

15 | 術 — shût. Surgery.

| 下 — hâ. Under one's order.

| 鎗 — ts'eung. Pistol; revolver.

| 熟 — shŭk. An old hand; experienced.

水 | shuí —. A sailor.

2649
守 To keep; guard; observe. S.
40,3

| 本分 — poón fân. To do one's duty.

| 己 — keí. Self-control.

| 齋 — chaai. To fast.

| 童貞 — t'ŭng ching. To remain a virgin.

5 | 寡 — kwá. To remain a widow.

| 孝 — haaù. To keep mourning for parents.

保 | pó —. To retain; keep; hold.

| 秘密 — peì mât. To keep secret.

| 候 — haû. To wait for; await.

2650
首 **The head**; beginning; chief. Cl.
R.185

| 先 — sin. The first; most important.

| 領 — lĭng. A leader.

| 名 — mēng. The first name.

一 | 詩 yat — shi. A stanza of poetry.

shaù

2651
瘦 **Lean**; thin; poor.
104,10

| 肉 — yŭk. Lean meat.

| 田 — t'in. Poor land.

| 弱 — yeŭk. Weak and emaciated.

面 | mîn —. Thin in the face. Hatchet faced.

骨 | 如柴 kwat — ue ch'aai. Reduced to a skeleton.

2652
獸 **Animals**; beasts. (a.p. shaû).
94,15

走 | tsaú —. Quadrupeds.

| 類 — luî. Animals; beasts.

| 醫 — i. Veterinary surgeon.

人面｜心 yân mîn — sam. Cruel (lit. face of a man but heart of a beast).

狩 *Hunting dog; winter hunt.*

2653 **shaū**

愁 **Anxiety**; grief.
61,9

｜悶 — moôn. Grieved; melancholy.

｜容 — yûng. Mournful or downcast countenance.

｜眉 — mei. Brows knit; anxious countenance.

｜雲 — wān. Heavy clouds (lit. or fig. e.g. on the face).

消｜ siu —. To assuage or dissipate grief.

2654 **shaû**

受 **To receive**; sustain; endure.
29,6

｜苦 — foó. To suffer hardship.

｜罰 — fât. To be punished.

｜害 — hoî. To be injured.

｜屈 — wat. To be wronged.

5 ｜恩 — yan. To receive favors.

｜辱 — yûk. To be insulted or disgraced.

｜毒 — tûk. To be poisoned.

｜賞 — sheúng. To be rewarded.

買｜ maaî —. To buy.

10 承｜ shîng —. To become owner of (by purchase, legacy, etc.).

2655

授 **To give**; confer; impart.
64,8

教｜ kaaù —. Instruction; teaching.

｜課 — foh. To teach.

傳｜ ch'uên —. Handed down by word of mouth; tradition.

男女｜受不親 naâm nuí — shaû pat ts'an. Men and women in giving and receiving should not touch hands. (old etiquette).

2656

壽 **Longevity**; old age. S.
33,11

｜板 — paán. A coffin.

｜衣 — i. Burial clothes; shroud.

| 酒 — tsaú. Old age feast (60th or 70th birthday).

| 麵 — mîn. Vermicelli eaten at old age feast (its length has a happy significance).

5 | 翁 — yung. An aged man.

享 | heúng —. To enjoy old age.

人 | 保險 yān — pó hím. Life insurance.

| 比南山 — peí naâm shaan. May your age be high as the southern mountains.

2657
售 To sell; trade; dispose of.
30,8

出 | ch'ut —. To sell.

綬 *Seal ribbon.* Tassel.

2658 **she**

賒 To buy or sell on credit.
154,7

| 貨 — fòh. To get goods on credit.

| 數 — shò. To give on credit. Credit accounts.

| 借 — tsè. To borrow.

一概不 | yat k'oì pat —. "No credit given".

2659 **shé**

捨 ⎫
64,8 ⎬ To let go; give; reject. (u.f. iol.). Give as alms. S.
舍 ⎭
135,2

唔 | 得 m̄ — tak. Cannot give up.

| 好 — hó. Excellent.

| 生 — shaang. To give up one's life.

| 身 — shan. To devote one's life.

5 | 棄 — heì. To forsake; abandon.

施 | shi —. To give alms.

依依不 | i i pat —. A difficult parting.

2660 **shè**

舍 Place of abode; lodge. (shé).
135,2

寄宿 | keì suk —. A lodging place.

茅 | maû —. A hut. "My thatched hut".

| 下 — hâ "My humble abode".

| 親 — ts'an. "My relatives".

| 弟 — taî. "My brother".

2661
赦 To pardon; forgive. S.
155,4

| 罪 — tsuî. To forgive sins.

寬 | foon —. To be lenient.

大 | taaî —. General amnesty. Indulgence. (C.)

2662 **shē**

蛇 A serpent; snake. S.
142,5

毒 | tûk —. Poisonous snake.

| 殼 — hòk. Discarded snake's skin.

蚺 | Im —. Lizard.

雷公 | luî kung —. Gecko.

5 | 頭瘡 — t'aû ch'ong. Witlow; felon.

| 頭鼠眼 — t'aû shué ngaăn. Cunning; crafty.

| 莓 — mooî. Strawberry.

| 拖竻 — p'ŏ lâk. Raspberry.

2663 **shĕ**

社 Tutelary deity. Village; society.
113,3

| 公 — kung. A local deity.

| 會 — ooî. "Society"; community.

| 員 — uën. Society member; member.

| 會主義 — ooî chué î. Socialism.

| 會公論 — ooî kung lûn. Public sentiment or opinion.

5 | 說 — shuèt. Editorials.

2664 **shê**

射 To shoot out; discharge; radiate.
41,7

| 光 — kwong. To radiate light; luminous.

| 箭 — tsìn. To shoot arrows.

| 中 — chùng. To hit the mark.

善 | shîn —. A good shot.

5 | 利 — leî. To aim at gain.

影 | ying —. To palm off; counterfeit.

日 | 病 yât — pêng. Sunstroke.

2665
麝 Musk deer.
198,10

| 香 — heung. Musk.

| 牛 — ngaû. Musk ox.

| 鼠 — shué. Musk rat.

2666 **shêk**

石 Stone; rock. (Cl. kaû). Firm. A weight; measure. S.
R.112

| 頭 — t'aû. Stone; boulder.

打 | tá —. To work in stone.

| 工 — kung. A stone mason.

| 屎 — shí. Broken stone for concrete.

5 | 膏 — ko. Gypsum; plaster of Paris.

浮 | faû —. Pumice.

| 苔 — t'oi. Moss.

| 椅 — i. Edible lichens.

| 榴 — laû. Pomegranate.

10 | 田 — t'ìn. Barren fields.

| 女 — nuï. Barren woman.

| 灰 — fooi. Burned lime.

| 油 — yaû. Petroleum; kerosene.

| 粉 — fán. Chalk.

15 | 棉 — mìn. Asbestos.

青 | ts'ing —. Granite.

雲 | wân —. Marble.

紅 | hûng —. Sandstone.

滑 | waàt —. Soapstone.

20 鐵 | 心腸 t'ìt — sam ch'eûng Hard hearted.

| 龍 — lûng. Sheklung.

| 牌灣 — p'aai waan. Aberdeen.

碩 *Eminent.*

鼫 *Squirrel; marmot.*

2667 **shéng**

覡 Sorcery. (a.p. shíng).
147,7

| 公 — kung. Wizard.

| 婆 — p'oh. Witch.

2668 **shēng**

城 32,7 A city. Ramparts. Inside the walls. S. (a.p. shīng).

| 基 — kei. A city wall.

| 樓 — laû. City gate towers.

困 | kw'àn —. To besiege a city.

閉 | paì —. To close city gate (e.g. against a foe).

5 築 | chuk —. To build a city.

萬里長 | maân leĭ ch'eūng —. The great wall.

| 市 — shĭ. A city.

2669 **sheùk**

汋 85,3 **Careless.** Soft (cooked).

| 仔 — tsaí. A careless, superficial person.

煮 | 的 chué — ti. Cook it softer or thinner.

鑠 *To melt; infuse. To polish (a.p. yeûk).*

2670 **sheung**

傷 9,11 **To injure**; wound. Distressed. S.

打 | tá —. To wound.

| 口 — haú. Lips of a wound.

| 害 — hoî. To be hurtful; do harm.

| 痕 — hān. A scar.

5 | 風 — fung. Catch a cold.

| 風時症 — fung shi chìng. Influenza.

| 寒症 — hōn chìng. Typhoid fever.

內 | noî —. An internal disease, especially tuberculosis.

| 心 — sam. Grieved; broken-hearted.

10 | 感情 — kóm ts'ìng. To wound good feeling.

| 風敗俗 — fung paaî tsûk. To corrupt morals.

| 風化 — fung fà. A breach of morality.

2671

雙 172,10 **A pair**; couple; two. S.

打 | tá —. Two together.

| 眼 — ngaăn. Both eyes.

｜手 — shaú. Both hands.

｜倍 — p'ooĭ. Double; twice.

5 ｜親 — ts'an. One's parents.

｜胎 — t'oi. Twins.

｜料 — liû* Double strength (wine, wares, etc).

名利｜全 mèng leî — ts'uēn. Having both fame and fortune.

2672 商 30,8 **To deliberate**; consult. A merchant. S.

｜量 — leūng. To deliberate; take counsel.

｜定 — têng. To decide; settle on.

磋｜ ch'oh —. To consult; deliberate; negotiate;

｜家 — ka. Merchants.

5 ｜店 — tìm. Shop; stores.

｜會 — ooî. Chamber of Commerce.

｜務 — mô. Business; affairs.

｜股 — koó. Shares; stocks.

｜標 — piu. Trademark.

10 ｜業 — îp. Commerce; business.

｜業學校 — îp hôk haaû. Commercial College.

｜戰 — chìn. Commercial war.

｜塲 — ch'eūng. The "Market".

† ｜販 — faàn. (Retail) merchants.

殤 *Die (young). (a.p. tu).*

觴 *Goblet.*

謫 *Consult; deliberate.*

sheúng

2673 賞 154,8 **To reward**; bestow; confer upon.

打｜ tá —. To reward; tip.

｜賜 — ts'ž. To bestow; grant.

｜格 — kaàk. A reward offered.

｜品 — pán. Prizes (e.g. at school).

｜罰 — fât. Rewards and punishments.

sheūng

2674
常 50,8 **Constant**; permanent; always. S.

| 時 — shì. Always; often.
照 | chiù —. As usual.
| 用 — yûng. Commonly used.
| 例 — laî. Common usage.
| 識 — shik. Common sense.
| 業 — îp. Ordinary business; vocation.

2675
裳 145,8 **Lower garments.** Clothing.

衣 | i —. Clothing.

2676
嘗 30,11 / **甞** 99,8 **To taste**; prove. Already; formerly. S.

未 | meî —. Not yet; not experienced.
† | 試 — shì. To try; attempt.
蒸 | ching —. Ancestral property.

2677
償 9,15 **To repay**; to indemnify; to recompense.

| 還 — waân. To restore.
賠 | p'ooî —. To compensate.
| 金 — kam. Indemnity.
嫦 *Lady who stole drug of immortality, fled to moon, there changed into a frog.*

sheŭng

2678
上 1,2 **To rise**; ascend. Go up. (sheûng).

| 船 — shuĕn. To go aboard a boat.
| 樓 — laū. Go upstairs.
| 轎 — kiû*. To get into a sedan chair.
| 馬 — mă. To mount a horse.
5 | 當 — tòng. To be swindled.
| 山 — shaan. To ascend mountains. To become a bandit.
| 課 — fòh. To conduct classes.
| 任 — yâm. To take up one's office.

| 落平安 — lôk p'ȇng on. Safety in going up and down (p).

10 | 陣 — chân. To go into battle.

| 梁不正下梁灣 — leŭng pat chìng hâ leŭng waan. When the upper beams are not properly put up the lower ones will be crooked — a wicked father begets a wicked son.

2679 **sheûng**

上 1,2 **Above; top. Preceding; previous.** S.

| 高 — ko. Above.

| 下 — hâ *. Approximately; nearly.

| 帝 — taì. God (P.).

| 面 — mîn. The surface.

5 | 海 — hoí. Shanghai.

身 | shan —. On the person.

街 | kaai —. In the street.

| 人 — yăn. Superiors.

| 頭 — t'aŭ. Chief; above.

10 | 等 — táng. Superior quality or rank.

| 中下 — chung hâ. First, second, and third.

| 諭 — uê. An imperial decree.

| 流 — laŭ. Upper course of stream.

| 次 — ts'ż. The last time.

15 | 日 — yât. The other day.

| 月 — uêt. Last month.

| 篇 — p'in. The preceding page.

| 下文 — hâ mân. The contest.

| 古 — koó. In remote antiquity.

20 | 進 — tsûn. Furtherance. Advancement.

2680 尙 42,5 **Still; and besides. Superior; To esteem; desire.**

| 有 — yaŭ. There are still some.

| 不知 — pat chi. Still in ignorance.

高 | ko —. Noble; liberal; highminded.

無以 | 之 mō ĭ — chi. Nothing to be added to it.

† | 且 — ch'é. Still; however.

2681 **shi**

施 70,5 **To grant**; bestow aid; confer on. S.

| 舍 — shé. To give alms.

| 濟 — tsaì. To practise charity.

| 藥 — yeûk. To dispense free medicines.

| 恩 — yan. To show kindness.

| 行 — hāng. To carry out; enforce.

2682

詩 149,6 **Song**; poem; ode. S.

| 經 — king. The Book of Odes.

| 書 — shue. "Book of Odes" and "Canon of History" literature.

作 | tsòk —. To make verses.

和 | wôh —. To match rhymes with another person.

2683

屍 44,6 / 尸 R.44 **A corpse**; effigy. Useless.

| 首 — shaú. A corpse.

| 骸 — haaî. Remains; corpse.

驗 | îm —. To hold an inquest.

借 | 還魂 tsè — waân wân. To revive in a dead man's body. (p.).

蓍 *A divining plant.*

鳲 *Cuckoo.*

2684 **shí**

屎 44,6 **Excreta**; dung.

| 坑 — haang. Latrine; privy.

| 桶 — t'úng. Commode; close-chair.

眼 | ngaân —. Secretion of the eyes.

攪 | 棍 kaaú — kwàn. A rascal (lit. stick to stir dung).

2685 **shì**

試 149,6 **To try**; test; verify.

| 吓 — hā. Try once.

| 驗 — îm. To try; test.

| 辦 — paân. To introduce on trial.

筆 | pat —. Written examination.

5 口 | haú —. Oral examination.

| 卷 — kuén. Examination paper.

| 金石 — kam shêk. Touchstone.

| 驗室 — îm shat. Laboratory.

2686
弑 **Assassinate;** murder a superior.
56,9

† | 父 — foô. To kill one's father.

† | 母 — mŏ. To kill one's mother.

shī

2687
時 **Time; season. S.**
72,6

| 候 — haû. Time. A time.

| | — —. Always.

卽 | tsik —. Immediately.

前 | ts'în —. Formerly.

5 當 | tong —. Then; at that time.

| 價 — kà. Current price.

天 | t'in —. Weather.

同 | t'ûng —. At the same time.

| 症 — chìng. Epidemic.

10 隨 | ts'uî —. Whenever convenient.

片 | p'ìn —. For a while; a moment.

| 令 — lîng. The season.

失 | shat —. To miss an opportunity.

| 興 — hing. In fashion.

15 | 間表 — kaàn píu. Timetable.

| 令風 — lîng fung. Monsoon.

2688
匙 **Key.** (Cl. t'iū) (ch'ī).
21,9

鎖 | sóh —. A key.

門 | moōn —. Chinese wire key.

2689
鰣 **Herring; shad.** (a.p. ch'ī).
195,10

| 魚 — uê. The shad.

塒 *Hen roost.*

shĭ

2690
市 **A market; fair.**
50,2

| 頭 — t'aû. A market.

| 價 — kà. The market price.

| 面 — mîn. Market conditions.

| 塲 — ch'eûng. "The Market".

| 政廳 — chìng t'eng. Municipal Council. Town-hall.

2691 **shî**

是 **Yes. Positive; certain. Right. Such; this; that. Mandarin verb to be. S.**
72,5

† | 否 — faŭ. Whether or not; perhaps.

| 必 — pit. Surely; certainly.

| 非 — fei. Right and wrong. Scandal.

| 問 — mân. Responsibility.

5 • | 但 — taân. As you wish.

| 以 — ĭ. Therefore; hence.

2692

示 **To make known. An edict. S. (k'eĭ).**
R.113

訓 | fàn —. To instruct; order.

| 威 — wai. To awe.

| 威運動 — wai wân tûng. Public demonstration.

暗 | òm —. To hint at.

| 衆 — chùng. To proclaim to the public.

2693

視 **To look at; see; regard. S.**
113,7

| 神經 — shân king. Optic nerve.

| 學員 — hôk uen. Inspector of schools.

藐 | miŭ —. To despise.

| 死如歸 — sź ue kwai. To consider death as returning home.

2694

豉 **Fermented beans; salted radishes.**
151,4

| 油 — yaû. Soy sauce.

豆 | taû —. Fermented beans.

麵 | mîn —*. Bean and flour sauce.

蠔 | hô —. Dried oysters.

欖 | laăm —*. Salted dried olives.

2695
嗜
30,10
To relish; seek for.

| 好 — hò. Fond of; addicted to.

| 飲 — yám. Given to drink.

2696
侍
9,6
To serve; wait on.

| 仔 — tsaí. A table-boy; waiter.

| 奉 — fûng. To serve; wait on.

2697
蒔
140,10
To transplant.

| 秧 — yeung. Transplant rice shoots.

| 田 — t'ín. To set out a rice field.

2698
氏
R.83
A clan. A woman's maiden name. S.

邊處人 | pin shuè yân —. Of what clan?

黃李 | Wong Leĭ —. Mrs. Wŏng, nee Leĭ.

釋 | shik —. The Buddhists.

諡 *Posthumous title. S.*

峙 *A peak; to store.* (a.p. ch'ĭ).

褆 *Handsomely dressed.*

諟 *To consider; judge; u.f.* 是

shik

2699
色
R.139
Color; appearance. Beauty. Lustful pleasures.

| 水 — shuí. Tint; hue.

彩 | ts'oí —. Variegated; many colored.

五 | ng̃ —. The five colors (blue, yellow, red, white, black).

深 | sham —. Deep color; high colored.

5 淺 | ts'ín —. Light color.

老 | lŏ —. An "old" color; dark color.

嫩 | nuên —. A delicate color.

雜 | tsaâp —. Of various kinds.

起 | heí —. Improvement; prosperity.

10 國 | kwŏk —. A famous beauty.

好 | hò —. Lecherous.

迷 | maī —. Lust.

男 | naâm —. Sodomy.

女 | nuī —. Fornication.

[15] 手 | shaú —. Self-abuse.

| 盲 — maâng. Color blind.

2700
識 To know; understand; be acquainted with. S.
149,12

| 得 — tak. To know; understand.

知 | chi —. Intelligence; knowledge.

學 | hôk —. Learning.

| 破 — p'òh. To see through.

[5] 相 | seung —. Acquainted.

熟 | shûk —. Intimate.

2701
飾 184,5
餙 184,7
To paint; adorn; gloss over. Ornaments.

粉 | fán —. To paint; whitewash, etc.

裝 | chong —. Ornamentation; decoration.

修 | sau —. To dress up; adorn oneself.

首 | shaú —. Head ornaments (include earrings).

2702
式 Form; pattern; type. S.
56,3

合 | hôp —. Up to the mark; suitable.

各 | kòk —. All kinds.

欵 | foón —. Form; pattern.

時 | shī —. Fashion; style.

[5] 正 | chìng —. Genuine; true.

| 樣 — yeûng. Sample; a kind.

正 | chìng —. Formal; official.

正 | 政府 chìng — chìng foó. Duly elected government.

正 | 解决 chìng — kaaí k'uèt. Official decision.

2703
釋 To loosen; set at liberty. Explain. S.
165,13

| 放 — fòng. To release; discharge.

解 | kaaí —. To explain. Console.

| 手 — shaú. To let go one's hand.

| 教 — kaaù. Buddhism.

| 迦牟尼 — ka mô neî. Sakyo-Muni (A name for Buddha).

2704
適
162,11

To reach to; just then; to happen. To suit.

| 值 — chîk. Just then.

| 當 — tong. Suitable; appropriate.

| 合 — hôp. To meet. To suit.

| 用 — yûng. To answer the purpose.

| 口 — haú. Palatable.

2705
骰
188,4

Dice. (t'aû).

| 仔 — tsaí. Dice.

嗇 *Stingy; sparing.*

拭 *To wipe.*

穡 *To harvest.*

飭 *Order; direct.*

奭 *Red; angry.* ♦S.

拓, 摭 *Take up; collate. Improve. (chìk).*

襫 *A rain coat.*

軾 *Arm rest in sedan.*

shîk

2706
食
R.184

To eat.

| 用 — yûng. Provisions. Living expenses.

| 自己 — tsż keí. To board oneself.

| 齋 — chaai. To abstain from animal food.

| 厭 — ìm. To disrelish food.

5 | 言 — în. To break one's word.

好 | hó —. Delicious.

| 水 — shuí. To draw water (of a boat). To cheat.

少 | siú —. Lunch; light meal.

大 | taaî —. A glutton.

10 | 物 — mât. Eatables; provisions.

絕 | tsuêt —. Hunger strike.

2707
蝕 Eclipse. To eat away.
142,9

日 | yât —. Eclipse of sun.

月 | uêt —. Eclipse of moon.

2708 **shím**

閃 To flash. To dodge. S.
169,2

| 電 — tîn. Flash of lightning.

| 光 — kwong. To sparkle.

豪光 | | hŏ kwong — —. Flashing; dazzling.

| 避 — peî. To avoid; dodge.

2709
陝 Shensi Prov.
170,7

| 西 — sai. Shensi Prov.

shĭm

蟾 *Toad in the moon; moon.*

贍 *Supply. Enough.*

2710 **shin**

搧 To strike; flog.
64,10

| 打 — tá. To cane; flog.

| 你 — neî. I'll cane you.

2711 **shìn**

扇 A fan. (Cl. pá). Leaf of door.
63,6

摺 | chìp —. Folding fan.

紙 | chí —. Paper fan.

風 | fung —. Punkah.

電 | tîn —. Electric fan.

單 | 門 taan — moôn. Single-leaf door.

2712
煽 To persuade; beguile; wheedle.
149,10

| 惑人心 — waâk yân sam. To lead people astray.

2713
碾 To polish; glaze.
112,10

| 滑 — waât. To make (cloth) glossy.

2714
騸 To geld; castrate. (a.p. shìn).
187,10

| 馬 — mă. A gelding.

| 牯 — koó. A steer.

2715
搧 64,10 To fan.

| 一 | — yat —. Fan it a little.

| 開 — hoi. Brush it aside.

2716
蹁 157,10 To slip; slide.

| 倒 — tó. To slip.

| 雪 — suèt. To skate.

煽 *To fan alight; blaze.*

僐 *Turn round; lame. Unable to get on.*

2717 **shīn**

蟬 142,12 The cicada; broad locust. (a.p. shīm).

沙 | sha —. The big summer locust.

秋 | ts'au —. The autumn locust.

| 蛻 — t'uì Empty cicada chrysalis (used as medicine).

2718
禪 113,12 Meditation. (Buddhist).

| 堂 — t'ōng. An abbot's reception hall. (p.).

嬋 *Beautiful; graceful.*

澶 *Still water. Sluggish.*

2719 **shǐn**

鱔 195,12 }
鱓 195,12 } The eel.

黃 | wōng —. Mud-eel.

白 | paâk —. The white eel.

2720 **shîn**

善 30,9 Good; righteous. Clever; skilled. S.

| 人 — yān. Good or virtuous man.

| 死 — sź. A good death.

| 事 — sż. Virtuous deeds.

| 惡 — òk. Good and evil.

| 用 — yûng. To make good use of.

行 | hāng —. To perform acts of merit.

| 果 — kwóh. Good fruit.

| | — shîn. Complete; perfect.

|堂 — t'ŏng. Charitable institution.

10 |後 — haû. Reconstruction; pacification.

|法 — faàt. Good plan. Clever scheme.

|手 — shaú. An expert; adept.

修理完| sau leĭ uēn —. To put into thorough repair.

2721
擅 **To act without authority**; assume: usurp.
64,13

|自 — tsž. Arbitrarily. To presume.

|長 — ch'eūng. Versed in; skilled.

† |利 — leî. To monopolize.

† |權 — k'uēn. To usurp power.

2722
膳 **Food**; a meal (Imperial).
130,12

早| tsó —. Breakfast.

繕 *Write out.*

2723 **shing**

聲 128,11
声 33,4
Sound; tone; noise. Reputation; rumor. S. (a.p. sheng).

|音 — yam. Sound; noise.

|氣 sheng heì. Accent; tone of voice. News.

大| taaî sheng. In a loud voice.

細| saì sheng. In a low voice.

5 低| tai sheng. Low pitch. Low voice.

冇| mŏ sheng. Speechless; mute.

|韻 — wân. Tones and finals for rhyming in Chinese dictionaries.

sheng —. Hoarse.

|明 — mēng. To inform; make known.

10 |勢 — shaì. Bluff.

|帶 — taaì. Vocal cords.

平| p'ēng —. The even tones.

仄| chak —. The deflected tones (viz. rising, going, and entering).

上 | sheŭng —. The rising tones.

去 | huì —. The going tones.

15 入 | yâp —. The entering tones.

2724
升
24,2
To rise; ascend. A pint. Carrying pole.

| 高 — ko. To ascend.

| 天 — t'in. To ascend into heaven.

| 任 — yâm. Promotion.

| 班 — paan. Promotion to a higher class.

5 一 | 米 yat — maĭ. A pint of rice.

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo carrying poles.

2725
陞
170,7
To mount; advance.

| 官 — koon. To become an official.

| 主敎 — chué kaaù. To be named bishop.

| 轎 — kiû*. To enter a sedan chair.

2726
昇
72,4
To rise.

| 汞 — hûng. Corrosive sublimate.

| 華 — wà. Sublimation.

† 旭日東 | yuk yât tung —. The red sun rises in the East.

2727
勝
19,10
To conquer; overcome; excel.

不 | 言 pat — in. Beyond description.

不 | 任 pat — yâm. Not qualified for the post.

shǐng

2728
聖
128,7
圣
29,5
Holy; perfect; sacred; Divine. "Saint". Sage. Imperial. S.

| 經 — king. The Bible.

| 神 — shân. The Holy Ghost. (C.).

| 靈 — lìng. The Holy Ghost (P).

| 事 — sż. Sacraments. (C.).

5 | 禮 — laĭ. The Sacraments. (P).

| 體 — t'aí. The Holy Eucharist. (C.).

| 餐 — ts'aan. The Lord's Supper. (P.).

神 | shăn —. Holiness. Divine.

| 蹟 — tsik. Miracles.

10 | 潔 — kìt. Holy; pure; angelic.

| 相 — seùng. Holy pictures.

| 像 — tseûng. Secred images.

| 人 — yăn. A saint; sage.

| 路加 — lô ka. St. Luke.

15 | 賢 — în. Sages and worthy men.

| 諭 — uê. Imperial decree.

| 人未嘗無過 — yăn meî sheûng mō kwòh. Even the sages have not been without faults.

2729 勝 19,10 **To conquer; overcome; excel.** (a.p. shing—adequate).

戰 | chin —. To win a battle.

| 仗 — cheùng. Victory.

得 | tak —. To win; be victorious.

| 過 — kwòh. To surpass; excel.

5 不能 | pat năng —. Invincible.

不分 | 負 pat fan — foô. A drawn battle.

| 地 — teî. Beautiful place.

| 景 — kíng. Fine scenery.

2730 **shīng** (a.p. shēng).

成 62,2 **To finish; perfect; complete.** 1/10. (a.p. ch'ing).

| 日 — yât. The entire day.

| 功 — kung. Successful. Achievement.

| 就 — tsaû. To accomplish successfully.

| 全 — ts'uen. Complete; perfect.

5 | 效 — haaû. Effect; results. Effective.

| 病 — pêng. To become ill.

| 仇 — ch'aû. To become enemies.

| 立 — laâp. Success in life. Effective; "carried".

| 事 — sż. To go through; succeed.

10 | 議 — ì. To settle; agree upon.

| 人 — yăn. To become a man; reach manhood. Succeed in life.

| 年 — nīn. Puberty. Come of age.

| 親 — ts'an. To marry.

| 家 — ka. To get married; set up a home.

15 | 群 — kw'ăn. In groups or parties.

| 熟 — shŭk. To ripen; mature.

| 績 — tsik. Results. Grade; average marks.

老 | lŏ —. Faithful; trustworthy.

現 | ín —. Ready-made.

20 一 | 七 yat — ts'at. 17%.

七 | ts'at —. 70%

| 見 — kín. Opinion; conviction; prejudice.

2731
繩 120,13
縄 120,8
A string; line; cord. (cl. t'iū).

| 索 — sŏk. Ropes; cordage.

| 仔 — tsaí. A string; cord.

打 | tá —. To twist ropes.

2732
誠 149,7
Sincere; faithful.

| 實 — shât. Sincere; guileless.

| 心 — sam. Honest; sincere; conscientious.

| 敬 — kìng. Sincere and respectful.

| 意 — ì. Sincerity.

2733
承 64,4
To bear; hold. To receive. Undertake. To acknowledge; promise. S.

| 住 — chuê. To sustain.

| 高 — ko. To raise up.

| 繼 — kaì. To adopt an heir. To continue.

| 受 — shaû. To receive; inherit.

5 | 辦 — paân. To undertake to manage.

| 租 — tso. To lease or rent.

| 接 — tsìp. To contract for a job.

| 買 — maaî. To contract for goods.

| 認 — yìng. To acknowledge; confess; grant recognition.

10 | 允 — wăn. To agree to; promise.

2734
乘
4,9
To avail of. To ride; ascend. (shìng).

| 機會 — kei ooî. To take advantage of an opportunity.

| 時 — shî. To improve the moment.

| 凉 — leūng. To enjoy the cool air.

| 風 — fung. To take advantage of the wind.

5 | 夜 — yê. Under cover of night.

| 興 — hìng. On the spur of the moment.

| 車 — ch'e. To mount a vehicle.

| 雲 — wăn. Riding the clouds.

| 數 — shò. Multiplication (Arith.).

2735
盛
108,7
To hold; contain.

| 滿 — moŏn. Filled with.

2736
丞
1,5
To aid. Assistant.

| 相 — seùng. Minister of State.

塍, 塍 *Dyke; bank.*

晟 *Bright; shining.*

shîng

2737
剩
18,9
To remain over. Left overs; surplus.

食 | shìk —. Left-overs of a meal.

| 下 — hâ. To remain over.

| 錢 — ts'ìn*. Money remaining.

有 | yaŭ —. There is a remainder.

| 有限 — yaŭ haân. Not much remaining.

2738
盛
108,7
Abundant; plentiful. Complete. Great. S.

| 處 — ch'uè. "Your home".

| 惠 — waî. "Your favor".

| 行 — hăng. Flourishing; in vogue; prevalent.

| 開 — hoi. In full blossom.

5 | 大 — taaî. Very great.

| 舉 — kuí. A festival.

茂 | mau —. Luxuriant; rank growing.

† | 怒 — nô. In a great anger.

2739
乘 A chariot. Cl. (shing).
4,9

一 | 轎 yat — kiû*. A sedan chair.

小 | 大 | siú — taaî —. The Small Conveyance (Hinayana). and Large Conveyance (Mahayana) (Schools of Buddhism).

賸 *Left over; remains.*

2740 **shìp**

涉 To concern. To wade. S.
85,7

干 | kon —. To involve; implicate.

關 | kwaan —. To concern.

交 | kaau —. Have business with.

2741
攝 To hold; assist; attract. (a.p. nîp).
64,18

| 石 — shêk. Loadstone; magnet.

| 鉄 — t'ìt. Iron magnet.

| 力 — lìk. Power of attraction.

| 影 — yíng. To photograph.

5 | 政 — ching. Regency.

| 氏寒暑表 — shì hòn shué piú. Celsius' thermometer (i.e. centigrade).

懾 *Cowardly. To influence.*

揲, 摺 *To divine. To fold.*

曄 *Bright light; flash.*

2742 **shît**

賠 Loss. To lose.
154,6

| 本 — poón. Loss of capital.

| 抵 — taí. To "lose out"; "get the short end".

| 虧 — kw'ai. To be swindled.

2743
舌 Tongue; clapper. S.
R.135

反口覆 | faán haú fuk —. Go back on one's word.

† | 戰 — chìn. To dispute; argue.

2744 **shiu**

燒 86,12 **To burn**; roast. Feverish.

| 火 — fóh. To light a fire.

| 着 — cheûk. To be on fire.

| 肉 — yûk. Roasted meat.

| 酒 — tsaú. Distilled spirits.

5 | 磚 — chuen. To burn bricks.

| 香 — heung. To burn incense.

| 煙火 — in fóh. To set off fireworks.

發 | faàt —. Feverish.

2745 **shiú**

少 42,1 **Few**; seldom; deficient in. (shiù).

多 | toh —. Several; some.

太 | t'aài —. Too few.

| 幾多 — kei toh. Lacking how many or much?

| 可 — hóh. Seldom.

| 見多怪 — kìn toh kwaai. Things little se n are considered strange.

2746 **shiù**

少 42,1 **Young**; immature. S.

| 年人 — nîn yân. A young man.

| 時 — shî. In boyhood.

| 爺 — ye. A young gentlemen.

| 奶 — naai. A young matron.

2747 **shiū**

韶 180,5 **Harmony**. Excellent. S.

| 州 — chau. Shiuchow, Kwangtung.

† 虛度 | 光 hui tô — kwong. To pass one's prime vainly.

2748 **shiû**

紹 120,5 **To introduce**; connect. S.

介 | kaài —. To introduce; recommend.

肇,肈 *Begin; initiate.*
卲 *Lofty. (chìu).*
劭 *Stimulate; admirable.*
邵 *Place name. S,*

2749 **shó**

數 66,11 **To count**; calculate. (shò).

| 一 | — yat —. To count over.
| 錢 — ts'ín. To count money.
屈指 | wat chí —. To count on the fingers.

2750 **shò**

數 66,11 **An account**; number; amount. (Cl. t'iū). (shó).

算 | suèn —. To reckon an account.
收 | shau —. To collect accounts.
| 目 — mŭk. An account.
| 十 — shâp. Several tens of.
5 | 次 — ts'ż. Several times.
無 | mô —. Innumerable.
定 | têng —. Fate; destiny.
| 學 — hôk. Arithmetic.
代 | toî —. Algebra.
10 分 | fan —. Fractions.
小 | siú —. Decimal fractions.
單 | taan —. Odd numbers.
雙 | sheung —. Even numbers.
扭 | 口 naú — haú. To strike an average.
指 | chí —. Index number.

2751 **shoh**

疏 103,7
疎 103,7
Separated; distant; coarse. Lax; cold towards. S.

| | 哋 — — teî*. Rather sparsely; distant; coarse.
| 窗 — ch'eung. Lattice window.
| 眼 — ngaăn. Open-work.
| 通 — t'ung. A private understanding.

5 生 | shaang —. Become estranged. Out of practice.

| 忽 — fat. Careless; remiss.

口 | haú —. To blab; tattle.

2752
蔬 Edible plants; vegetables.
140,11

| 菜 — ts'oì. Vegetables in general.

2753
梳 A comb. (Cl. chèk). To comb; dress hair.
75,7

| 頭 — t'aû. To comb the hair.

| 粧 — chong. To make one's toilet (of a lady).

| 打 — tá. Washing soda. (Sodium carbonate).

2754 **shóh**

所 **A place**; building. That; that which; where; what. S.
63,4

公 | kung —. Meeting place; guild; public office.

| 長 — cheúng. Head of a department.

印刷 | yàn kwaàt —. A printing office.

拘留 | k'ui laû —. A lockup; guardroom.

5 事務 | sż mô —. Office; business place.

各得其 | kòk tak k'eî —. Each in his proper place.

住 | chuê —. Residence; dwelling place.

| 以 — ì. Wherefore; therefore.

| 得無幾 — tak mô keí. I got only a little.

10 | 有 — yaŭ. Whatever there is.

| 謂 — waî. That which is called.

2755 **shōh**

傻 **Simple**; stupid.
9,15

好 | hó —. Very stupid.

2756 **shòk**

欶 76,7
漱 85,11
To suck; absorb; rinse. (a.p. saù).

| 氣 — heì. To suck in the breath.

| 筒 — t'ùng. A pump. A snare.

| 口 — haú. To gargle.

2757
朔 **First day of the moon.** (a.p. sòk).
74,6

† | 日 — yât. First day of month.

† | 風 — fung. The North wind.

2758
索 **To exact.** (See under sòk).
120,4

槊, 鎙 *Spear; chess.*

shóng

2759
爽 **Cheerful;** lively; crisp. To dry. To fail.
89,7

| 快 — faaì. Refreshing; agreeable.

| 口 — haú. Pleasant to the taste; dainties.

| 脆 — ts'uì. Crisp; delicate.

乾 | kon —. Dry.

† | 言 — ìn. To fail in one's promise.

shue

2760
書 **Book.** (Cl. poón; pô). Letter; writing; document.
73,6

讀 | tûk —. To study; to read aloud.

睇 | t'aí —. To read silently.

講 | kóng —. To preach. (P.).

| 籍 — tsîk. Books.

5 一套 | yat t'ò —. A set of books.

| 架 — kà. Book shelves; bookstand.

| 皮 — p'ei. Cover of a book.

| 面 — mìn. Front cover of book.

| 舘 — koón. A school-house.

10 圖 | 舘 t'ò — koón. A public library.

藏 | 室 ts'òng — shat. Private library.

證 | chìng —. Credentials; diploma; depositions.

| 經 — king. The "Canon of History". (Chinese Classics).

四 | sż —. The "Four Books" (Chinese Classics).

15 手 | shaú —. Written with one's own hand. Handwriting.

| 記 — kei. Secretaries; copyists.

| 信 — sùn. A letter.

篆 | suên —. Ancient square seal writing.

隸 | taî —. Intermediary writing style.

[20] 楷 | k'aai —. Modern writing style.

草 | ts'ó —. Free running hand.

行 | hâng —. Correspondence hand.

宋 | sùng —. Modern printed character.

| 不盡言 — pat tsûn în. I cannot write all I have to say.

2761
舒 **Ease.** To open out; expound. S.
135,6

| 服 — fûk. In good health; happy.

| 暢 — ch'eùng. In good spirits; cheerful.

| 展 — chín. Spread out; open.

† | 身 — shan. Relaxation.

2762
輸 **To lose;** be beaten. To transport.
159,9

賭 | tó —. To lose at gambling.

| 賭 — tó. To wager.

打 | tá —. To lose a fight; battle, etc.

| 服 — fûk. To yield; submit.

[5] | 出 — ch'ut. To export.

| 入 — yàp. To import.

紓 *Remiss; to relax.*

抒 *Pour out; remove. u.f.* 舒

攄 *To expand; stretch.*

樗 *Ailanthus or Paradise tree.*

sLué

2763
鼠 **Rat;** mouse; squirrels. (Cl. chèk).
R.208

老 | lŏ —. A rat.

老 | 仔 lŏ — tsaí. A mouse.

鼷 | so —. A shrew; mouse.

田 | t'ìn —. Field rat.

[5] 飛 | fei —. A bat; flying squirrel.

松｜ ts'ŭng —. A squirrel.

｜疫 — yîk. Bubonic plague.

｜眼 — ngaăn. Stealthy; villainous; timorous.

｜摸 — moh. To pilfer.

2764 暑 72,9 **Summer heat**; hot.

｜天 — t'in. Summer weather; dog days.

｜假 — kà*. Summer vacation.

避｜ peî —. To escape the heat (e.g. by going to a summer resort, etc.).

感｜ kóm —. Heatstroke.

黍 *R.202. Glutinous rice.*

癙 *Hidden; secret.*

shuè

2765 處 141,5 / 噱 30,11 **A place.** (ch'uè; ch'ué).

邊｜ pin —. Where.

呢｜ ni —. Here.

｜｜ — —. Everywhere.

2766 恕 61,6 **To forgive**; show mercy. Indulgent.

｜怪 — kwaaì. "Don't think me rude"; "pardon me".

寬｜ foon —. To show leniency.

｜過 — kwòh. Let it pass.

2767 庶 53,8 **All**; common. People. So that. S.

｜務 — mô. General affairs.

｜民 — măn. The people; the masses.

｜室 — shat. A concubine.

†｜幾 — kei. Almost; not far from.

戍 *(To guard); frontier.*

shuē

2768 藷 140,16 / 薯 140,14 **Bulbs**; tubers.

荷蘭｜ hŏh laan —. Irish potatoes.

番｜ faan —. Sweet potatoes.

| 粉 — fán. Sweet potato flour.

大 | taaî —. The common yam.

| 莨 — leūng. False Gambier (used as a dark-brown dye).

殳 *R. 79. Weapons. S.*

殊 *Kill ; exterminate.*

2769 **shuĕ**

墅 **A shed in the fields.**
32,11

別 | pìt —. A country cottage or villa.

2770
署 **Tribunal ;** public office. (see ch'uĕ).
122,9

2771 **shuê**

樹 **A tree.** (Cl. p'oh). To plant. S.
75,12

| 木 — mûk. Trees.

| 林 — lâm. Forest ; grove.

| 根 — kan. The root.

| 身 — shan. The trunk.

| 皮 — p'eî. The bark.

| 枝 — chi. The branches.

| 葉 — îp. The leaves.

| 頭 — t'aū. A stump.

| 膠 — kaau. Gum ; resin.

2772
豎 **Upright.** To set up ; establish. S. (u.f. fol).
117,8

| 立 — laâp. To set up ; establish.

| 起 — heí. (same as prec.).

| 旗 — k'eî. To set up a flag.

2773
竪 **Slave.** Low ; stupid ; vulgar. S.
151,8

| 婢 — p'eî. Male and female servants.

澍 *Water running ; saturated.*

2774 **shuēn**

船 137,5 / 舡 137,3 **A boat ;** ship ; junk. (Cl. chèk) S.

火 | fóh —. A steamer.

輪 | lûn —. Power driven boat.

明車 | mîng ch'e —. Paddle wheel steamer.

帆 | faān —. Sailing vessel.

5 兵 | ping —. Battleship.

沉 | ch'ām —. Shipwreck.

渡 | tô —. Native passenger boats.

| 主 — chué. The captain.

| 頭 — t'aû. The bow.

10 | 尾 — meĭ. The stern.

| 身 — shan. The hull.

| 面 — mîn. The deck.

| 廠 — ch'óng. A shipyard.

| 票 — p'iù. Boat ticket.

shuĕn

吮 *Suck ; lick.*

2775 **shuèt**

說 149,7 **To speak ;** talk ; discourse.

| 話 — wâ. Talk ; words.

演 | ín —. To give an address.

小 | siú —. Novels ; stories.

邪 | ts'è —. Heresy.

5 解 | kaaí —. To explain ; comment.

| 文 — mān. The Shwoh-wên dictionary of word derivation (A.D. 100).

| 合 — hôp. To fix ; arrange.

論 | lûn —. Essays.

† | 知 — chi. To relate ; tell.

2776 **shui**

衰 145,4 **To decay ;** decline ; fail.

| 弱 — yeûk. Feeble ; decrepit.

| 老 — lŏ. Declining years.

| 敗 — paaî. Degenerate ; decaying.

| 落 — lôk. To decay ; decline.

| 運 — wân. Loss of fortune.

夊 *R.35. To saunter.*

榱 *Small projecting rafters.*

2777 **shuí**

水 R.85 **Water.** S.

| 大 — taai. High tide.

| 乾 — kon. Low tide.

順 | shûn —. Favorable tide or current.

逆 | ngaâk —. Contrary current.

5 口 | haú —. Saliva; spittle.

| 手 — shaú. A sailor.

平 | 尺 p'ëng — ch'ëk. Spirit level.

銀 | ngán —. Difference in exchange; discount.

| 花 — fa. Spray.

10 | 土 — t'ó. Climatic or physical conditions.

| 脚 — keùk. Freight or fare by water.

| 路 — lô. By water.

| 臌 — koó Abdominal dropsy.

| 腫 — chúng. Dropsy.

15 | 仙花 — sin fa. Narcissus.

| 星 — sing. Planet mercury.

| 壓 — aàt. Hydraulic pressure.

| 力 — lìk. Water power.

| 落石出 — lôk shêk ch'ut. Things are bound to be known in the end; the truth comes out.

20 不服 | 土 pat fûk — t'ó. Not accustomed to the climate.

2778 **shuì**

稅 Taxes; duties; revenue. S.
115,7

| 關 — kwaan. Customs House.

收 | shau —. To collect customs.

| 契 — k'ai. To register deeds.

正 | chìng —. Full duty.

5 半 | poòn —. Half duty.

| 務司 — mô sz. Commissioner of Customs.

出口 | ch'ut haú —. Export duty.

漏 | laû —. To evade duty tax.

估 | koó —. To assess for duty.

10 印花 | yàn fa —. Stamp duty.

遺產｜ waī ch'aán —. Inheritance taxes.

所得｜ shóh tak —. Income tax.

人頭｜ yān t'aû —. Poll tax.

帥 *Commander-in-chief. (a.p. sut).*

帨 *Girl's handkerchief.*

2779 **shuī**

誰 149,8 **Who**; whom; what. Anyone; A one. S.

乜｜ mat —*. Who ?.

｜不知 — pat chi. Who does not know ? Nevertheless.

｜敢 — kóm. Who dares ?

奈得｜何 noî tak höh. What can be done about it ?

2780

垂 32,5 **To hang down**; droop; suspend.

｜危 — ngaī. In great danger.

｜手 — shaú. To let the hands hang down.

｜頭喪氣 — t'aû sòng heì. Crest fallen; downcast.

名｜後世 mēng — haû shaì. To hand down one's name to posterity.

陲 *Frontier; boundary.*

2781 **shuî**

睡 109,8 To sleep; lounge.

｜覺 — kaaù. To sleep.

｜醒 — séng. To awaken.

｜椅 — í. An easy chair.

｜衣 — i. Sleeping clothes.

5 ｜藥 — yeūk. Soporifics.

｜車 — ch'e. Sleeping car.

｜行 — haāng. Sleep walking.

2782 **shuk**

縮 120,11 **To draw back**; contract; shrink (in volume or dimensions). S.

｜短 — tuén. To shrink; shorten.

｜水 — shuí. To shrink on washing.

｜手 — shaú. To keep out of an affair.

｜小 — siú. To reduce; decrease.

5 | 埋 — maaî. To draw close together; to concentrate.

局 | kûk —. In narrow quarters.

退 | t'uì —. To retreat; draw back.

畏 | waì —. To shrink from fear.

| 減 — kaám. To shorten (things).

2783
叔 29,6 **Father's younger brother; uncle. S.**

| 父 — foô. An uncle.

| 母 — mŏ. An aunt.

| 婆 — p'ŏh. A grand-aunt.

| 公 — kung. Father or husband's uncle; grand-uncle.

| 伯兄弟 — paàk hing taî. Cousins of the same surname.

倏 *Suddenly.*

謏 *Raise; stern; decorous.*

2784 **shûk**

熟 86,11 **Ripe; cooked; prepared. Skilled; familiar.**

| 腍 — nâm. Thoroughly ripe.

| 煙 — in. Prepared tobacco.

| 米 — maî. Hulled rice.

| 手 — shaú. Skilled in; experienced.

5 | 路 — lô. A familiar road.

| 識 — shik. Well acquainted with.

豢 | yeŭng —. To tame.

| 人 — yân. A familiar acquaintance.

2785
屬 44,18
属 44,9
Belonging to; connected with; related.

| 國 — kwòk. Dependent states.

| 地 — teî. Colonies; dependencies.

親 | ts'an —. Relatives.

| 佢管 — k'uî koón. Under his jurisdiction.

實 | shât —. In reality.

下 | hâ —. Subordinates.

2786
贖 To redeem; ransom. S.
154,15

| 罪 — tsoì. To atone for sin or crime. To commute a punishment.

| 當 — tòng. To redeem a pledge (in pawn).

| 番 — faan. To redeem; to ransom.

| 身 — shan. To ransom oneself (slave, prostitute, etc.).

擄人勒 | lŏ yăn lâk —. To hold men for ransom.

2787
淑 Pure; virtuous.
85,8

| 女 — nuí. A virtuous young lady.

塾 *School.*

孰, 塾 *Who; which; what.*

蜀 *Name for Szu-ch'uen.*

俶 *Begin.*

舳 *Stern; tiller.*

菽 *Beans; pulse.*

蠋 *Green caterpillar.*

shún

瞬 *Blink. (a.p. shùn).*

shŭn

2788
純 Sincere. Pure; unmixed; uniform.
120,4

| 善 — shîn. Good; meek; mild.

| 熟 — shûk. Tame.

| 淨 — tsìng. Gentle; tractable as a dog. Pure; unmixed.

| 厚 — haû. Sincere; honest.

5 | 直 — chìk. Unaffected.

| 正 — chìng. Upright.

| 品人 — pán yăn. Men of high moral character.

| 神 — shăn. A pure spirit. (of God).

| 一 — yat. Uniform; homogeneous; pure.

2789
脣 130,7 / 唇 30,7 — The lips.

口 | haú —. The lips.

｜舌 — shît. Eloquence.

｜唇 — yam. Labial.

費｜舌 faì — shît. Loquacious; to waste one's breath.

2790
醇 164,8
醕 164,5
Rich; pure; liberal.

｜酒 — tsaú. Rich wine.

2791
鶉 196,8
The quail. (a.p. ch'un)

鵪｜ ɔm — (am*, ch'un*). The quail.

淳, 湻 *Pure; unmixed.*

犉 *Tawny and black-lipped cattle. Cattle 7 feet high.*

shûn

2792
順 181,3
Convenient: obedient; in sympathy with. To follow.

｜從 — ts'ûng. To comply with; yield to; obey.

｜便 — pîn. At one's convenience.

｜風 — fung. A favorable wind.

｜流 — laû. With the stream.

5 ｜情 — ts'ing. Agreeable to the feelings.

｜路 — lô. By the way.

｜利 — leî. Prosperous; flourishing.

舜 *Emperor. B.C. 2255-2205*

橓, 蕣 *Hibiscus; transient*

shūng

2793
崇 46,8
To honor; reverence. High; lofty. S.

尊｜ tsuen —. To reverence; venerate.

｜敬 — king. To look up to; respect.

｜拜 — paai. To worship.

† ｜山峻嶺 — shaan tsün ling. High mountains and lofty hills.

shût

2794
術 144,5
A trick; device. Jugglery.

｜士 — sz̀. A wizard; magician.

邪｜ ts'e —. Sorcery; incantation.

法 | faàt —. Necromancy; witchcraft.

美 | meĭ —. The fine arts.

5 戰 | chìn —. Military strategy.

催眠 | t'ui mîn —. Hypnotism.

學 | hôk —. Principles of studiousness.

2795
述
162,5
To publish; narrate; state. S.

†著 | chuè —. To compose; make known.

†修 | sau —. To revise a work.

2796
术
75,1
Medicinal plant.

蒼 | ts'ong —. A medicinal plant (atractylis).

秫 *Glutinous (rice; millet).*

2797 **sik** (see also sek)

息
61,6
To rest. Quiet. Interest on money; productions. S.

休 | yau —. To rest.

| 心 — sam. To set one's heart at rest.

安 | 會 on — ooî. Seventh Day Adventists.

消 | siu —. News.

5 子 | tsź —. Children.

入 | yâp —. Income.

氣 | heì —. Breath; vapor.

嘆 | t'aàn —. To sigh heavily.

| 怒 — nô. To appease anger.

2798
熄
86,10
To put out; extinguish.

| 燈 — tang. Put out the lamp.

吹 | ch'ui —. Blow out.

2799
昔
72,4
Ancient; formerly. S.

| 者 — ché. Formerly; once upon a time.

| 日 — yât. In olden days.

2800
惜
61,8
To pity; feel for. To grudge.

可 | hóh —. Pitiable; regrettable.

痛 | t'ùng —. To love intensely (e.g. one's children).

愛｜光陰 oì — kwong yam. To husband time.

｜錢 — (sèk) ts'ìn. Sparing of money.

† 吝｜ lûn —. Stingy. To begrudge.

2801
媳 Daughter-in-law.
38,10

｜婦 — foǒ. Daughter-in-law.

童養｜ t'ūng yeǔng —. Daughter-in-law brought as child to spouse's home.

2802
蟋 A cricket. (Cl. chèk).
142,11

打｜蟀 tá — sut. To fight crickets.

析 *Divide. Explain.*

淅 *To wash rice.*

腊 *Dried meat; old; u.f.* 臘

蜥 *Lizard; chameleon.*

悉 *All; fully.*

晳(晰) *Clear; bright.*

sik

舄 *Slipper. Glorious.*

2803 **sin**

先 **First**; before; ahead. S.
10,4

｜生 — shaang. Sir; Mr. Teacher.

頭｜ t'aū —. Just now; a moment ago.

｜頭 — t'aū. At first.

｜個排 — kòh p'aaī *. Sometime ago.

5 ｜唔｜ — m̄ —. Beforehand.

｜時 — shī. Before; formerly.

｜後 — haû. First and last. At various times.

｜知 — chi. A prophet.

｜兆 — chiû. Omen; portent.

10 ｜鋒 — fung. Vanguard. Forerunner.

｜天 — t'in. One's natural physical endowment; constitution.

｜父 — foô. My late father.

2804
仙 **Fairies**; genii. S.
9,3

｜士 — sž*. A cent.

水 | 花 shuí — fa. Narcissus.

鳳 | 花 fûng — fa. Touch-me-not.

修 | sau —. To seek immortality.

5 | 丹 — taan. Pill of immortality.

| 家 — ka. Taoists.

神 | shîn —. Fairies; spirits.

| 景 — kíng. Fairyland.

| 遊 — yaû. To ramble with the spirits (i.e. to die).

2805
鮮 Fresh; new. Newly slaughtered. S.
195,6

| 紅 — hûng. Bright red.

| 明 — mîng. Brand new.

| 花 — fa. Fresh flowers.

| 果 — kwóh. Fresh fruit.

| 魚 — uê. Fresh fish.

僊 *Hop about; caper; u.f.* 仙

蹮, 躚 *Whirl; pirouette.*

sín

2806
癬 Ringworm; scabby eruption.
104,17

生 | shaang —, To get the itch or ringworm.

| 疥 — kaai. The itch.

牛皮 | ngaû p'eî —. Thick skin itch.

金錢 | kam ts'în —. Ringworm.

紅雲血 | hûng wân huèt —. Red ringworm.

2807
燹 Ravage by fire.
86,14

兵 | ping —. The ravages and burnings of troops.

2808
蘚 Mosses.
140,17

苔 | t'oî —. Moss on walls.

尟 *Little; rare.*

毨 *To moult.*

獮 *Kill. The autumn hunt.*

跣 *Barefooted.*

銑 *Chisel, burnished; chilly.*

2809 **sìn**

線 120,9 綫 120,8 — **A thread**; wire; clue; line. (math.).

車轆｜ ch'e luk —. Spool thread.

聯｜ luen —. To sew.

｜步疏 — pô shoh. The stiches are far apart.

｜衫 — shaam. Knit shirt.

5 鐵｜ t'it —. Iron wire.

電｜ tîn —. Telegraph wire.

光｜ kwong —. Ray of light.

路｜ lô —. A route.

｜人 — yăn. A spy.

10 ｜工 — kung. Informer.

平行｜ p'eng hăng —. Parallel lines.

地平｜ teî p'eng —. Horizon.

防禦｜ fŏng uê —. Line of defense.

2810 鐓 167,12 剬 18,6 — **To castrate a fowl.**

｜雞 — kai. Capon.

霰,霓 *Sleet; snow; rain.*

倩 *Dimples; pretty; hire instead.*

2811 **sîn**

羨 123,7 **To desire**; long for; admire.

†｜慕 — mô. To admire.

†欣｜ yan —. To be pleased with.

茜 *Rubia cordifolia; "madder"*

蒨 *Luxuriant vegetation.*

2812 **sing** (see also seng)

星 72,5 **A star**; planet; point of light. (Cl. nap) S.

｜宿 — suk. Constellation.

行｜ hăng —. Planets.

經｜ king —. Fixed stars.

流 | laû —. Meteors.

5 掃把 | sò pá —. Comets.

土 | t'ó —. Saturn.

| 期 — k'eī. Sunday.

火 | fóh —. Sparks. Mars.

| 期一 — k'eī yat. Monday—and so on.

10 吉 | kat —. A lucky star.

小 | siú —. A concubine; sweetheart.

| 卜 — puk. Astrology.

| 架波 — kà poh. Singapore.

2813
猩 **Yellow haired ape.** (Cl. chèk)
94,9

| | — —. Pongo; orangoutang.

惺 *Intelligent; tranquil (a.p. séng)*

騂 *Red; bay (horse).*

2814 **síng**

省 **To examine**; investigate; arouse. (shaáng).
109,4

| 察 — ch'aàt. To examine; investigate.

| 悟 — nĝ. To realize; comprehend.

| 覺 — kòk. Conscious of; aware.

自 | tsź —. To reflect. Self-examination.

5 不 | 人事 pat — yān sź. Stunned; unconscious.

† 晨昏定 | shān fan têng —. To say good morning and good night to parents.

2815 **sìng**

姓 **A clan**; surname. S.
38,5

貴 | 名 kwaì — mēng. "What is your name?".

你 | 乜野 neí — mat yě. "What is your surname?" (to inferiors).

小 | siú —. "My humble surname".

百家 | paàk ka —. The hundred clan names (originally).

雙 | sheung —. Double surname.

2816
性 **Nature**; disposition. S.
61,5

| 情 — ts'ìng. Natural disposition.

| 質 — chat. Quality; nature.

| 急 — kap. Impatient; impetuous.

血 | huèt —. Sensitiveness; ardor.

[5] 皮 | p'eì —. Temperament.

硬 | ngaâng —. Wilful; obstinate.

火 | fóh —. A passionate nature.

定 | têng —. Steady; constant.

藥 | yeûk —. Property of medicine.

[10] | 命 — mêng. Life.

| 別 — pìt. Sex; gender.

異 | î —. Opposite sex.

| 理學 — leì hôk. Mental philosophy.

2817

sìp

䅬
11,14

To wedge.

| 住佢 — chuê k'uì. To wedge it in.

| 實 — shât. To wedge tightly.

| 正 — chìng. To wedge level.

| 高啲 — ko ti. To block up.

2818

sìt

竊 116,17
窃 116,4

To steal; pilfer. Privately; secretly.

| 看 — hòn. To look at covertly.

| 笑 — siù. Secretly to laugh at.

| 念 — nîm. "My humble opinion".

† 偷 | t'au —. To steal. Larceny.

[5] † 失 | shat —. Stolen.

† 行 | hâng —. To practice theft.

2819

褻
145,11

Irreverent; dirty. Undress.

| 慢 — maân. To insult; treat irreverently.

| 狎 — haâp. Improper familiarity.

† | 穢 — waì. Filthy; dirty.

2820
洩 85,6
泄 85,5
To dissipate; exude.

| 漏 — laû. To ooze out; be divulged.

| 露 — lô. To become known.

排 | p'aai —. To ooze out; exude. Ease nature.

| 夢 — mûng. Nocturnal emissions.

2821
絏 120,6
To fetter. Fetters.

縲 | lui —. Bonds; fetters.

屑 *Trifling. Condescend.*

渫 *Leisurely; lazy.*

燮 *To harmonize.*

媟 *Insult women; lust after.*

揳 *Wipe; estimate.*

褻 *Disrespect; servant; eunuch.*

栧 *Long oar. Bowstand. (a.p. yaî)*

楔 *A wedge; a slip. The thorny juniper.*

紲, 緤 *To fasten; remove.*

2822
siu

消 85,7
To scatter; disperse; diminish.

| 化 — fà. To digest.

| 夜 — yê. Lunch late at night.

| 滅 — mît. To destroy.

| 除 — ch'uè (ch'ui). To abolish; remove.

5 | 毒 — tûk. To disinfect; fumigate.

| 悶 — moôn. To drive away care.

| 腫 — chúng. To reduce a swelling.

取 | ts'uí —. To cancel; annul.

| 永日 — wing yât. To kill time.

10 | 遣 — hín. Enjoyment; good time.

| 費 — faì. Consumer.

| 防隊 — fông tuî. Fireman.

2823
銷 **To fuse; dissolve. Sale; circulation. S.**
167,7

| 鎔 — yûng. To melt (as ores).

| 案 — òn. To squash proceedings.

花 | fa —. Dissipation.

| 流 — lau. Sale circulation.

5 | 行 — haâng. Circulate; dispose of; to market.

註 | chuè —. To invalidate.

開 | hoi —. Expenditures.

2824
硝 **Nitre; saltpetre.**
112,7

鹹 | haâm —. Nitre; native saltpetre.

| 皮 — p'ei. To tan leather.

| 鹽 — îm. Carbonate of soda.

| 強水 — k'eûng shuí. Nitric acid.

2825
逍 **To ramble; saunter; roam.**
162,7

| 遙 — iû. To saunter for pleasure.

2826
簫 **Flute; flageolet.**
118,12

洞 | tûng —. A flageolet.

吹 | ch'ui —. To play the flute.

2827
蕭 **Kind of artemisia. Troubled. S.**
140,12

| 條 — t'iû. Desolate; lonely.

2828
宵 **Night; dark.**
40,7

通 | t'ung —. Throughout the night.

霄 *Mist; the sky. S.*

瀟 *River in Hunan. A gust of wind and rain.*

綃 *Raw silk. (a.p. shaau).*

翛 *Rapid flight.*

蠨 *A spider.*

2829 **siú**
小 **Small; tiny; petty.**
R.42

| 心 — sam. Be careful.

| 工 — kung. Unskilled laborer. Mason's assistant.

| 事 — sż. A trifling affair.

| 手 — shaú. A pilferer.

5 | 數 — shò. Decimals.

| 弟 — taî. "My humble self".

店 | tìm —. "My shop".

| 引 — yăn. A preface.

| 販 — faàn. A peddler; hawker.

10 | 呂宋 — luĭ sùng. Philippines.

| 亞細亞 — à saì à. Asia Minor.

篠 *Dwarf bamboo.*

2830 **siù**

笑 **To laugh**; smile; laugh at.
118,4

| 話 — wâ. Joking.

| 容 — yùng. A smiling face.

冷 | laăng —. Forced smile; grin.

狂 | kw'òng —. To laugh immoderately.

5 呵呵大 | hoh hoh taaî —. To laugh loudly.

微 | meî —. To smile.

偸 | t'au —. To chuckle.

| 嘻嘻 — hei hei. To laugh loudly.

10 | 裏藏刀 — luĭ ts'òng to. Treacherous.

2831
嘯 **To whistle.**
30,12

善 | shîn —. Good at whistling.

虎 | foó —. Tiger's roar.

2832 **so**

蘇 **To revive.** Cheerful. Name of various plants. S.
140,16

| 蝦仔 — ha tsaí. Young child; infant.

| 打 — tá. Baking soda.

| 木 — mûk. Sapan wood.

紫 | tsź —. Sweet basil.

5 | 格蘭 — kaàk laân. Scotland.

| 門答拉 — moôn taàp la. Sumatra.

| 州 — chau. Soochow.

| 士 — sż. Suez.

| 丹 — taan. Sudan. Sultan.

2833
鬚 **Beard; mustache.**
190,12

留 | laû —. To grow a beard.

鬍 | oô —. A beard.

八字 | paàt tsž —. A mustache.

撚 | nán —. To fondle one's beard.

兩條 | leüng t'iû —. Antennae.

2334
臊 **Rank; rancid; stinking.**
130,13

腥 | sing —. Rank smelling.

身 | shan —. Reeking.

2835
酥 **Curd. Crisp.**
164,5

| 脆 — ts'uì. Crisp.

2836
穌 **To revive.**
115,11

耶 | yê —. Jesus.

騷 *Trouble; sad.*

搔 *To scratch.*

慅 *Agitated.*

繅 *Reel off cocoons.*

颾 *Wind blowing.*

só

2837
嫂 **Elder brother's wife; matron.**
38,10

大 | taaî —. Eldest brother's wife. "Madam".

家 | ka —. My sister-in-law.

sò

2838
掃 64,8
埽 32,8
To sweep. A broom.

| 把 — pá. A broom.

雞毛 | kai mô —. Feather duster.

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo broom.

椰衣 | yê i —. Coir broom.

5 | 除 — ch'uê. To clear out; free from.

| 乾淨 — kon tsêng. To sweep clean.

一 | 光 yat — kwong. At one sweep.

打 | tá —. To sweep.

| 墓 — mô. To arrange the tombs.

2839 素 120,4 Commonly; formerly. Plain; simple. S.

樸 | p'ŏk —. Simple; unassuming.

| 衣 — i. Simple clothing.

食 | shik —. Be a vegetarian.

† | 常 — sheūng. Generally.

2840 訴 149,5 To state; inform. A plaint; plea.

上 | sheūng —. To appeal to a higher court.

代 | 人 toi — yān. An advocate.

| 訟 — tsūng. To file a charge.

| 冤 — uen. To state a grievance.

塑, 塐 *To model in clay.*

愬 *Tell; state.*

泝 *Go towards,*

溯, 遡 *Go against.*

愫 *Sincere.*

sō

2841 嗉 30,15 Ignorant. (a.p. seū; so).

烏 | | oo — —. Blundering.

soh

2842 唆 30,7 To incite; stir up.

| 擺 — paai. To sow discord.

| 聳 — súng (tsúng). To incite; urge on.

攪 | kaaú —. To egg on; incite.

2843 梭 75,7 Shuttle. Shuttle like; swift.

拋 | p'aau —. To throw the shuttle.

| 巡 — ts'ūn. A patrol.

2844 蓑 140,10 Raincoat.

| 衣 — i. A raincoat made from native leaves.

娑 *Frisk; lounge; Buddha's tree.*

挲 *To finger ; feel.*

莎 *A species of sedge.*

莏 *Abundant vegetation.*

sóh

2845 鎖 167,10 / 鏁 167,11 — Lock (Cl. pá) ; fetters. To lock.

｜頭 — t'aû. A padlock.

｜住 — chuê. Under lock and key.

｜匙 — shî. A key.

｜鍊 — lîn. Fetters ; chains.

鬼｜ kwaí —. A latch.

｜鬚 — so. The "inners" of a Chinese padlock.

2846 瑣 96,10 Fragments ; minute ; vexatious.

｜碎 — suì. Petty ; trifling.

煩｜ faân —. Vexatious.

soi

2847 顋 181,9 / 腮 130,9 — Cheeks ; jowl ; jaw.

｜甲 — kaàp. The cheeks.

魚｜ uē —. Fish gills.

痄｜ chà —. The mumps.

腦後見｜ nŏ haû kìn —. A bad man (believed to be indicated by cheeks which can be seen from behind).

㥮 *Hesitating. Modest.*

sòk

2848 索 120,4 To exact ; search. A cord ; knot.

｜錢 — ts'în. To exact money.

｜詐 — chà. To extort ; blackmail.

逼｜ pik —. To obtain by threats.

｜賠 — p'ooî. To demand indemnity.

5 ｜繩 — shîng. Rope ; cord.

† ｜賬 — cheùng. To dun for a debt.

song

2849 喪 30,9 Mourning. To lament. A funeral (sòng). S.

｜事 — sž. Funeral affairs.

| 費 — faì. Funeral expenses.

出 | ch'ut —. Funeral procession.

弔 | tiù —. To bewail the dead.

[5] 送 | sùng —. To attend a funeral.

| 禮 — laï. Funeral rites.

守 | shaú —. To observe mourning formalities (for 49 days).

2850
桑 **Mulberry tree.** S.
75,6

| 棗 — tsó. Mulberries.

| 白皮 — paâk p'eî. Bark of mulberry root (used as medicine).

2851 **sóng**

嗓 **The throat.**
30,10

| 食 — shik. The glottis.

氣 | heì —. The larynx.

磉 *Stone base for pillar.*

顙 *Forehead.*

2852 **sòng**

喪 **To lose;** degrade. (song).
30,9

| 失 — shat. Deprived of.

| 氣 — heì. Crest-fallen; downcast.

| 良心 — leûng sam. No conscience.

| 膽 — taám. Disheartened; discouraged.

† 懊 | ó —. Despairing.

2853 **suen**

酸 **Sour;** acid. Grieved.
164,7

| 醋 — ts'ò. Vinegar.

| 果 — kwóh. Pickles.

| 質 — chat. Acid.

| 枝 — chi. Chinese ebony. Blackwood.

[5] 心 | sam —. Heartburn. Sick at heart.

寒 | hôn —. Fallen on hard times.

2854
宣 **To proclaim;** publish. S.
40,6

| 傳 — ch'uēn. Publicity; propaganda.

| 講 — kóng. To proclaim. Preach.

| 佈 — pò. To announce; promulgate.

| 言 — ìn. To hold forth.

5 | 誓 — shaî. To take an oath.

| 道會 — tô ooî. Alliance Mission.

2855
孫 Grandson; descendants. S.
39,7

仔 | tsaí —. Sons and grandsons; descendants.

| 女 — nuĭ. A granddaughter.

外 | ngoî —. A daughter's son.

曾 | tsang —. Great grandson.

2856
痠 Aching; painful.
104,7

| 痛 — t'ùng. Aching.

骨 | kwat —. Rheumatic pains.

| 軟 — uĕn. Ticklish.

悛 *Stop; reform; next in order.*

猻 *A monkey.*

蓀 *A flower, Iris.*

狻, 貎 *Tibetan lion.*

飧 *Supper; n.b.* 餐

suén

2857
選 To choose; select. (a.p. suèn).
162,12

| 舉 — kuí. To elect; vote.

當 | tong —, An election.

被 | 舉權 peî — kuí k'uĕn. Eligibility for election.

| 擇 — chaâk. To choose; select.

5 | 科 — foh. Elective course.

| 派 — p'aaì. To depute.

| 取 — ts'uí. To select; pick out.

2858
損 To wound; injure; spoil.
64,10

| 傷 — sheung. To injure; damage.

| 失 — shat. Loss; damage.

| 爛 — laân. Shallow wounds.

| 破 — p'òh. To damage; destroy.

撰 *Compose; write books. (a.p. suèn)*

僎 *A feast; president of feast.*

2859 **suèn**

筭 118,8 / 算 118,8 **To reckon; calculate.** To regard as.

唔 | 事 m̄ — sż. It doesn't matter.

| 術 — shût. Arithmetic.

| 學 — hôk. Mathematics.

| 盤 — p'oōn. Abacus.

[5] 無 | mō —. Numberless; innumerable.

打 | tá —. To calculate; make plans.

够 | kaù —. Sufficient for the purpose.

| 命 — mêng. To tell fortunes.

預 | uê —. A budget.

[10] 暗 | òm —. Treachery.

2860 蒜 140,10 **Garlic.**

| 頭 — t'aû. Garlic bulbs.

青 | ts'ing —. Fresh garlic.

2861 **suēn**

旋 70,7 **To revolve.** Whirlwind. Dizzy.

| 轉 — chuén. To whirl; revolve.

| 風 — fung. Whirlwind; cyclone.

| 鄉 — heung. To return to one's native place.

週 | chau —. Intercourse with others.

漩 *Circling water; eddy.*

璇 *A kind of jade.*

璿 *A pretty gem; jewel.*

鏇 *Kettle; bowl; turn in lathe.*

2862 **suên**

鐫 167,13 **To carve**; cut in stone.

| 石 — shêk. To engrave on stone.

| 刻 — hak. To engrave; carve.

2863
篆 118,9 **Antique form of writing.**

大｜ taaî —. "Greater seal", character.

小｜ siú —. "Lesser seal", character.

瑑 *Engrave on jade.*

2864 **suèt**

雪 173,3 **Snow**; ice. To wipe out. S.

｜糕 — ko. Ice cream.

｜帽 — mô. A hood.

｜白 — paâk. Snow-white.

｜梨 — leî. Tientsin pears.

5 ｜茄 — ka. Cigars, (phonetic).

｜恨 — hân. To avenge.

｜恥 — ch'i. To wipe away disgrace.

｜冤 — uen. To redress wrongs.

2865 **sui**

雖 172,9 **Although.** Even if; supposing.

｜然 — In. Although; notwithstanding.

｜則 — tsak. Although; even if.

2866
需 173,6 **Needful.** To need. Supplies. S.

｜要 — iù. The needful; necessary.

必｜ pit —. Necessary; required.

急｜ kap —. To require urgently.

｜求 — k'aû. In demand.

2867
須 181,3 **Ought**; necessary.

｜要 — iù. Absolutely necessary.

｜知 — chi. You should know.

終｜ chung —. After all it will be dispensable.

糈 *Fine sacrificial rice; salary.*

綏 *Tranquillize; peace.*

噓 *Chattering.*

湑, 醑 *To strain; clear; abundant.* (a.p.suĭ).

諝 *Prudent; able.*

繻 *Variegated silk.*

2868 **suí**

髓 **Marrow.**
188,13

牛骨 | ngaû kwat —. Beef marrow.

| 海 — hoí. The brain.

†恨入骨 | hân yâp kwat —. Hatred has entered the marrow of his bones.

2869 **suì**

碎 **Fragments**; bits. Petty. To grind.
112,8

什 | shap —. Odds and ends.

玻璃 | poh lei —*. Broken glass.

米 | maĭ —. Broken rice.

| 用 — yûng. Sundry expenses.

5 | 銀 — ngân*. Small coins.

心 | sam —. Heartbroken.

| 事 — sž. Trifling affair.

哂 | sap —. Miscellaneous; crumbs.

2870

歲 77,9
歳 46,9
Years; age; old.

有幾多 | yaŭ keí toh —? How old are you?

年 | nîn —. Age.

舊 | kaû —. Last year.

晚 | maăn —. End of the year.

2871

粹 **Pure**; unmixed.
119,8

國 | kwòk —. National literature.

†純 | shûn —. Pure; unadulterated.

2872

嗉 **Crop or gizzard of birds.**
3 ,10

| 窩 — woh. Crop of bird or fowl.

餓 | ngôh —. An empty crop.

2873 **suĭ**

緒 **Clue**; thread.
120,9

頭 | t'aû —. Connection; "thread" of a thing.

心 | sam —. Thoughts.

2874
嶼
46,14
Small island.

鼓浪 | koó lông —. Kulangsu Is., Amoy.

絮 *Cotton wool; floss; "waste". S.*

曙 *Sun rising; dawn.*

湑, 醑 *To strain; clear; abundant.*

2875 **suî**

穗
115,12
Ears of grain. (cl. k'ung).

燭 | chuk —. Snuff of candle.

†禾 | wŏh —. Ears of rice.

2876
繸
120,13
A tassel (cl. pá).

球 | k'aû —. Knotted tassel.

帽 | mô —. Fringes on a cap.

2877
鐆
167,12
A lens.

陽 | yeûng —. Burning glass.

2878
遂
162,9
In accord with; comply with.

| 意 — ì. According to one's wishes.

順 | shûn —. Agreeable to; compliant.

半身不— pòon shan pat —. Paralyzed on one side.

2879
瑞
96,9
Auspicious. S.

| 典 — tín. Sweden.

| 士 — sž. Switzerland.

†祥 | ts'eûng —. Lucky; auspicious.

悴 *Sad; distressed.*

燧 *Ignite; draw fire.*

瘁 *Distressed; worn out.*

祟 *Evil spirit.*

萃 *A thicket; congregate.*

誶 *Abuse; vilify.*

啐 *Spit; sap. Hubbub.*

隧, 墜 *Tunnel (to tomb); path; turn.*

淬 *To temper (metal); dip, dye.*

焠 *To burn; temper; u.f.* 淬

穟 *Ripe grain.*

邃 *Deep. Far.*

2880 **suk**

宿 A lodge. To lodge. Old; stale. S.
40,8

寄丨 kei —. To lodge.

寄丨舍 kei — shè. Dormitory; lodging hall.

膳丨 shìn —. Board and lodging.

路丨 lò —. To sleep in the open.

5 丨疾 — tsàt. Chronic disease.

丨哼哼 — hang hang. Musty.

臭丨 ch'au —. Stale.

2881
粟 Rice in husks. S.
119,6

丨米 — maì. Corn; maize.

包丨 paau —. Corn on the cob.

雀丨 tseùk —. Birdseed.

罌丨 aang —. White poppy.

2882
肅 Respectful; severe. S.
129,8

丨靜 — tsìng. Deep silence.

丨清 — ts'ing. Suppress a revolt.

丨敬 — king. Respectful; reverential.

甘丨 kom —. Kansu Province.

夙 *Early.*

蓿 *Lucerne; clover.*

蹜 *Walk carefully. Level. (a.p. tik).*

蹜 *Walk carefully; drag feet.*

驌 *Famous horse.*

sun

郇 *Name of ancient State. S.*

徇 *Accord with.*

殉, 狥 *Bent on. Die for.*

詢 *Consult; enquire about.*

逡 *Hesitate; shrink.*

峋 *Precipitous; irregular.*

恂 *Sincere; careful.*

洵 *Really; stipulation; weep.*

荀 *Philosopher Shun. A plant. S.*

2883 **sún**

筍 118,4 / 笋 118,4 — **Sprouts (bamboo or cane); cane.**

竹｜ chuk —. Bamboo sprouts.

火｜ fóh —. Fire dried sprouts.

｜蝦 — ha. Salted prawns.

2884

榫 75,10 **To dovetail; fit into.**

鬭｜ taù —. To dovetail.

｜眼 — ngaàn. A mortise.

｜頭 — t'aû. A tenon.

｜牙 — ngâ. Dovetail.

簴, 栒 *Bell or drum crossbeam.*

2885 **sùn**

信 9,7 **To believe. Faith; sincerity.** A letter. S.

｜德 — tak. Faith; fidelity.

｜實 — shât. Faithful. Authentic.

｜託 — t'ok. To rely on; depend on.

｜仰 — yeûng. To follow (as a religion). To esteem.

5 失｜ shat —. To lose confidence.

取｜ ts'uí —. To inspire confidence.

深｜ sham —. To believe fully.

輕｜ heng —. Credulous.

｜教自由 — kaaù tsž yaû. Religious freedom.

10 ｜用 — yûng. Reliable. Credit.

｜條 — t'iû. Principles. "Creed".

｜石 — shêk. Powdered arsenic.

明｜片 mêng — p'ìn. A postcard.

｜札 — chaàt. Letters.

15 ｜封 — fung. Envelopes.

｜箱 — seung. Mail box.

| 箋 — tsin. Letter paper.

| 息 — sik. News; information.

凶 | hung —. Bad news.

20 | 賴 — laaî. To trust; to rely on.

過 | kwòh —. On trust; to give credit.

| 差 — ch'aai. Messenger.

2886
遜 Humble; respectful; modest.
162,10

謙 | him —. Humility.

| 讓 — yeûng. To yield.

2887
囟 Top of the head.
31,3

腦 | nŏ —*. The fontanel.

2888
汛 A military station. To sprinkle.
85,3

一塘 | yat t'ŏng —. A league (3 1/3 miles).

水 | shuí —. Guard station for water communications.

潮 | ch'iû —. The tide.

巽 *Gentle.*

訊 *Try a case; examine.*

迅 *Quick.*

sung

2889
鬆 Loose; slack. To let go.
190,8

放 | fòng —. To loosen; ease off.

| 開 — hoi. To loosen up; make less compact.

| 匹匹 — p'at p'at. Loose.

手頭 | shaú t'aû —. Good spender.

心 | sam —. Easy in mind.

身 | shan —. Free; relaxed.

| | — —. Stop! (a chair). Let go! (a rope).

嵩, 崧 *Exalted. S.*

菘 *Cabbage.*

súng

2890
聳 To urge on; incite to. High.
128,11

| 動 — tûng. To stimulate; rouse.

｜惑 — waâk. To excite doubt.

†高｜ ko —. High.

竦 *Awed; creeping. To incite.*

擭 *Raise; seize.*

悚, 㦝 *Terrified.*

2891 **sùng**

送 **To give to;** escort; send.
162,6

｜畀 — peí. To give.

｜交 — kaau. To hand over.

｜貨 — fòh. To send goods (ordered).

｜禮 — laĭ. To send presents.

[5]敬｜ king —. "I respectfully present".

買｜ maaĭ —. To buy meat and vegetables.

｜行 — hâng. To see one off.

｜殯 — pàn. To attend a funeral.

2892
宋 **To reside;** dwell. S.
40,4

｜朝 — ch'iû. The Sung dynasty.

2893 **sut**

恤 61,6
卹 26,6
Compassionate. To feel for; pity. S.

憐｜ lîn —. To commiserate.

體｜ t'aí —. To care for.

｜老 — lŏ. To relieve the aged.

｜欵 — foón. Indemnity; compensation.

撫｜局 foó — kûk. A relief depot.

2894
榫 **A bolt;** fastener; piston.
75,11

門｜ moōn —. Door bolt.

轉｜ chuèn —. A swivel.

2895
率 **To lead;** command. In general, all. S.
95,6

｜兵 — ping. To lead soldiers.

｜性 — sìng. To follow natural desires.

統｜ t'úng —. To lead; conduct.

｜領 — lĭng. Lead out.

5 |直 — chik. Without mincing matters.

十輕| hing —. Superficial.

戌 *7-9 P.M. n.b.* 戌

2896 **sz**

司 30,2 To control; preside over. Overseer. A bureau. S.

|機 — kei. Driver (auto, tram, etc.).

|理 — lei. To manage. Manager of Co.

|事 — sź. Manager of Chinese shop.

|令 — ling. A commander.

5 |法官 — faát koon. A judge.

|獄官 — yůk koon. A jailer.

打官| tá koon —. To have a lawsuit.

有限公| yaŭ haán kung —. Limited Company.

2897

師 50,7 Leader; model; teacher. S.

|奶 — naai. A lady; mistress.

|父 — foô*. Master workman. Teacher.

水| shuí —. Marines; navy.

|爺 — yè. Yamen secretaries.

5 軍| kwan —. Military secretaries.

|長 — cheúng. Divisional commander.

|表 — piú. A pattern; model.

|範學校 — faân hôk haaû. Normal college.

2898

私 115,2 Clandestine; private; partial.

|心 — sam. Selfish; partial.

|家 — ka. Private.

一自 — tsź. Arbitrarily; without authority.

|通 — t'ung. Illicit intercourse of sexes.

5 |情 — ts'ing. Private feeling. Illicit love.

|產 — ch'aán. Private property.

|立學校 — laâp hôk haaû. Private school.

|見 — kìn. Private opinion; private end.

｜鹽 — im. Smuggled salt.

10 無｜ mô —. Impartial; unselfish.

｜益 — yik. Private interest.

｜刑 — yîng. Illegal punishment.

｜貨 — fòh. Smuggled goods. Unlicensed prostitutes.

2899 思 61,5 **To think; reflect; consider.** S. (sź).

｜想 — seúng. To think; consider; speculate.

｜慕 — mô. Think longingly of.

心｜ sam —. Pensive.

｜量 — leûng. To ponder; consider.

5 苦｜ foó —. Violent mental effort.

熟｜ shûk —. Mature consideration.

不可｜議 pat hóh — i. Inconceivable.

｜慮 — luî. Serious thoughts.

｜潮 — ch'iû. A flood of ideas.

2900 獅 94,10 **Lion.**

｜子 — tsź. A lion.

舞｜ mô —. The lion dance.

石｜ shêk —. Stone lions.

2901 絲 120,6 **Silk; fine thread or wire. Minute.**

蠶｜ ts'aâm —. Silk.

生｜ shaang —. Raw silk.

｜廠 — ch'óng. A silk mill.

人造｜ yân tsô —. Artificial silk.

5 ｜緞 — tuēn. Satin.

｜髮 — faàt. Silk goods.

垂｜柳 shuî — laû. Weeping willow.

青｜ ts'ing —. Women's tresses.

｜竹 — chuk. Chinese music (lit. silk and bamboo).

10 鐵｜ t'ìt —. Fine iron wire.

肉｜ yûk —. Shredded meat.

| 毫 — hō. The least number or quantity.

2902
嘶 **Hiccough.** Din; chatter.
30,12

打 | 𠻗 tá — yik. Hiccough.

馬 | mă —. Neighing.

| | 聲 — — sheng. Noise of insects. To hiss.

| 殺 — shaàt. Din of battle.

2903
撕 **Rend;** tear.
64,12

| 開 — hoi. To tear open.

2904
斯 **This;** these; any.
69,8

| 文 — mān. Elegant; refined.

| 時 — shī. At this time.

糸 R. 120. *Floss silk.*

廝 *Attendant.*

㕽 *Uneven.*

偲 *Urgent; earnest.*

澌 *Run dry; extinguish.*

緦 *Coarse cotton; mourning.*

罳 *Movable screen.*

蓰 *A plant; five-fold.*

螄 *Spiral shell.*

釃 *To warm wine; divide; strain. (a.p. shaai).*

颸 *A cool breeze.*

鷥 *Cormorant.*

2905 **sź**

死 **To die.** Death. To kill.
78,2

| 屍 — shi. A corpse.

| 水 — shuí. Stagnant water.

| 物 — māt. Inanimate objects.

| 罪 — tsoî. A capital crime.

| 絕 — tsuēt. To die out.

| 路 — lô. A dangerous road.

打 | tá —. To kill.

病 | pêng —. Death from sickness.

垂 | shuī —. Near death.

10 該 | koi —. To deserve death.

氣 | 人 heì — yān. To drive to desperation.

| 有餘辜 — yaŭ uē koo. Death would not fully expiate.

† | 不瞑目 — pat mĕng mûk. Unwilling to die.

揸 | cha —. Strangle with the hand.

2906 史 30,2 History. S.

歷 | lĭk —. History.

| 記 — keì. A history.

聖 | shìng —. The Gospels (C.).

| 書 — shue. Historical books.

5 小 | siú —. A biography.

野 | yĕ —. Historical romances.

2907 使 9,6 To cause; use. (shaí; sż).

† 設 | ch'ít —. If; supposing.

† 假 | 間 ká — kaan. Supposing that.

sż

2908 四 31,2 肆 129,8 The numeral four.

| 方 — fong. Everywhere. Square.

| 圍 — waī. Every direction; four points of compass.

| 眼人 — ngaăn yān. Pregnant woman.

| 眼佬 — ngaăn ló. Man with spectacles.

5 | 方爐 — fong hui. A fantan table.

| 方木 — fong mûk. A blockhead.

| 肢 — chī. The four members (arms and legs).

| 大症 — taaî chìng. The four great diseases (lewdness, gambling, drunkenness, opium smoking).

| 門頭 — moōn t'aû. The four doors (stealing, trickery, kidnapping, cheating).

10 | 維 — wai. The four factors of national maintenance (propriety, righteousness, frugality, shame).

2909
乂 **Running hand of prec.**
4,1

2910
思 **Thoughts**; meaning; ideas. (sz).
61,5

意— ì —. Thoughts; ideas; meaning.

唔好意 | m̄ hó ì —. Mortified. "Sorry".

2911
使 **A messenger**. (sź; shaí).
9,6

公 | kung —. An envoy; minister.

| 館 — koón. Legation.

交涉 | kaau shìp —. A Commissioner for foreign affairs.

天 | t'ìn —. Angel (P.).

2912
肆 **To exhibit**. Profligate. Dissipation. S.
129,8

放 | fòng —. Profligate; dissolute.

| 虐 — yeûk. Reckless and oppressive.

| 力 — lìk. To exert one's strength.

| 無忌憚 — mô keî taân. To fear neither God nor man.

商 | sheung —. A shop.

泗 *Mucus.*

駟 *Team of four horses.*

2913 sz̄

事 **A matter**; affair. (Cl. kìn). Work; duties; business.
6,7

有 | yaŭ —. Busy.

多 | toh —. Officious; troublesome.

| 幹 — kòn. A concern; affair.

| 頭 — t'aû *. Master.

5 | 業 — ìp. Calling; occupation.

| 務 — mô. Matters; affairs.

| 情 — ts'ìng. Circumstances. Matters.

公 | kung —. Official business.

本 | poón —. Talent; ability.

10 | 勢 — shaì. State of affairs. Course of events.

萬 | maân —. Every human undertaking.

| 實 — shât. As a matter of fact.

從 | ts'ûng —. To engage in; undertake.

| 變 — pìn. Accident; emergency.

15 | 機 — kei. Policy; political motives.

謀 | 在人成 | 在天 maû — tsoî yân, shìng — tsoî t'ìn. Man proposes but God disposes.

2914
士
R.33

Scholar; officer; gentleman. S.

女 | nuî —. An unmarried lady.

教 | kaaù —. A missionary.

道 | tô —. Taoist priests.

學 | hôk —. B.A. degree.

5 碩 | shêk —. M.A. degree.

博 | pòk —. Doctor's degree.

文學博 | mân hôk pòk —. Doctor of literature, (etc.).

仕 *Hold office.*

倳 *Stick in; stab; erect.*

2915
打
64,2

tá

To strike; beat; whip. Do; make; play; cause.

| 交 — kaau. To quarrel.

| 架 — kà. To brawl; squabble.

| 敗 — paaî. To defeat.

| 勝 — shìng. To conquer.

5 攻 | kung —. To attack; assault.

| 倒 — tó. To knock down. Down with!

| 更 — kaang. To beat the watch.

| 拳 — k'uên. To box.

| 鉄 — t'ìt. To work in iron.

10 | 發 — faât. To send (a person).

| 聽 — t'èng. To listen; make inquiries.

| 開 — hoi. To open.

| 工 — kung. To work.

| 怕 — p'à. To frighten.

15 | 路 — lô. By road.

| 手 — shaú. To sign with a finger print.

| 紙牌 — chí p'aaī. To play cards.

| 風琴 — fung k'äm. To play the organ.

| 瀛 — yeng. To win.

20 | 輸 — shue. To lose.

| 退 — t'uì. To repulse.

| 水 — shuí. To draw water.

| 米 — maĭ. To buy rice.

| 魚 — ue. To fish.

25 | 字機 — tsż kei. A typewriter.

| 官司 — koon sz. To go to law.

| 單 — taan. To blackmail; extort.

| 坐 — tsôh. To sit in meditation (B.).

| 齋 — chaai. Services for dead (p.).

30 一 | yat —. A dozen.

t'a

2916 他 9,3 Other; another; he; it.

| 人 — yän. Others.

| 們 — moōn. They; them.

2917 她 38,3 She; her.

| 的 — tik. Hers.

2918 牠 93,3 It; its.

| 處 — ch'uè. Another place.

作客 | 鄉 tsòk haák — heung. A stranger in a foreign land.

taai

2919 獃 9,10 Idiotic. (ngoī).

拉 | laai —. Slovenly.

taaí

2920 歹 R.78 Bad; perverse.

| 人 — yän. A wicked person.

不知好 | pat chi hó —. Not to know good from evil.

2921 **taaì**

帶 To lead; bring. Girdle; zone. S.
50,8

｜水 — shuí. A pilot.

｜兵 — ping. To lead soldiers.

｜信 — sùn. To carry letters.

拐｜ kwaaí —. To kidnap.

5 順｜ shûn —. To bring along for one.

無掛｜ mō kwà —. No anxieties.

唔計｜ m̄ kaì —. Not to notice.

褲頭｜ foò t'aû —. A belt.

襪｜ maât —. Garters.

10 寒｜ hōn —. Frigid zone.

溫｜ wan —. Temperate zone.

熱｜ ìt —. Torrid zone.

海｜ hoí —. Edible seaweed.

2922
戴 To wear on the head. Sustain. S.
62,14

｜帽 — mô. To wear a cap.

｜眼鏡 — ngǎn kèng. To wear spectacles.

担｜ taam —. To undertake for.

愛｜ oì —. To love and respect.

好｜高帽 hó — ko mô. Fond of flattery.

2923 **taaî**

大 Great; big; noble. S.
R.37

｜人 — yān. A grown man. A great man. Your Honour.

｜半 — poòn. More than half. Mostly.

｜門 — moōn. Main entrance.

｜雨 — uě. Heavy rain

5 ｜海 — hoí. High seas.

｜將 — tseùng. General; military commander.

｜話 — wâ. Bragging; lies.

｜腿 — t'uí. The thigh.

｜指 — chí. The thumb.

10 | 衆 — chùng. All; the whole party.

| 前日 — ts'ìn yât. Three days ago.

| 部份 — pô fân. The greater part.

| 同小異 — t'ùng siú î. Almost alike.

| 驚小怪 — king siú kwaaì. Much ado about nothing.

15 | 臣 — shân. High official; minister of state.

| 方 — fong. Generous; liberal.

| 英教會 — ying kaaù ooî. Church Missionary Society.

| 連(灣) — lìn (waan). Dairen.

t'aaì

2924
太
37,1
Too; very; extreme. Term of respect. S. (a.p. t'aai).

| 過 — kwòh. To go too far; out of proportion.

| 多 — toh. Too much.

| 貴 — kwaì. Too dear.

| 平 — p' èng. Great peace.

5 | 古 — koó. Great antiquity.

| 陰 — yam. The moon.

| 公 — kung. Great grandfather. Ancestors.

| 婆 — p'òh. Great grandmother. Grandmother.

| 子 — tsź. The heir apparent.

10 | | — —*. Madame. Your ladyship.

亞 | à —*. Madame.

師 | sz —. Mother of a teacher.

| 后 — haû. King's mother.

2925
態
61,10
Behaviour; bearing.

| 度 — tô. Mien; behaviour.

2926
泰
85,5
Prosperous; exalted.

國 | 民安 kwòk — mân on. The State prosperous and the people at peace.

2927
貸
154,5
Lend (on interest).

借 | tsè —. Lend money.

2928
汰 85,4 Rinse; scour.

淘| t'ō —. To scour; to cleanse from.

t'aaĭ

2929
艕 137,11 / **舦** 137,4 Rudder.

推| t'ui —. Starboard; the helm.

攔| maan —. Port the helm.

揸| cha —. To steer.

|房 — fōng. Wheelhouse.

taam

2930
擔 64,13 / **担** 64,5 To carry on a pole (one person); bear; sustain. (taàm).

|水 — shuí. To carry water.

|得起 — tak heí. Can lift. Able to do.

|任 — yâm. To undertake.

|保 — pó. To go security for; guarantee.

5 |保信 — pó sùn. Registered letter.

負| foô —. To bear responsibility.

|帶 — taaì. To take the responsibility.

|心 — sam. To be anxious.

|憂 — yau. To be grieved.

酖 *Poisonous. Greedy.*

眈 *A majestic look; lust; license.*

耽 *Pendent ears; lust; license.*

聃 *Lobeless ears.*

taám

2931
膽 130,13 / **胆** 130,5 Gall bladder; courage; bravery. S.

|汁 — chap. Bile.

電燈| tîn tang —. Electric light bulb.

大| taaî —. Bold; brave (sometimes "cheeky").

細| saì —. Timid; cowardly.

5 |小 — siú. Timid; cowardly.

| 識 — shik. Intelligence and determination.

| 定 — têng. Unmoved.

| 量 — leûng. Courageous.

破 | p'òh —. Struck with fear.

10 | 敢 — kóm. Daring; fearless.

| 礬 — faân. Copper sulphate; blue vitriol.

龍 | 草 lùng — ts'ó. Gentian.

taàm

2932 擔 64,13 A burden.

一 | 重 yat — ch'ŭng. One picul (100 kan).

| 杆 — kon. A carrying pole.

| 挑 — t'iu. Carrying pole.

做 | | tsô taam —. Be a coolie.

taâm

2933 淡 85,8 澹 85,13 Dull; flat; insipid. (t'aăm).

生意好 | shaang ì hó —. Business is very dull.

| 薄 — pôk. Profitless; poor.

冷 | laăng —. Indifferent.

| 定 — têng. Steady. Presence of mind.

5 | 菜 — ts'oì. Dried mussels.

| 飯 — faân. Poor food.

清 | ts'ing —. Poor. Clear.

2934 啖 30,8 啗 30,8 To bite. A bite; morsel. Bait. S.

一 | yat —. A bite.

咬 | ngaaŭ —. To bite.

禫 *End of mourning sacrifices.*

菼 *Sedge; rushes.*

t'aam

2935 貪 154,4 Covetous; greedy.

| 心 — sam. Covetous.

| 錢 — ts'în. Avaricious.

| 利 — leî. Greedy for gain.

| 食 — shìk. Gluttonous.

5 | 圖 — t'ō. To seek after.

† | 饕 — t'o. Covetousness.

| 生怕死 — shaang p'à sź. Clinging to life.

2936 **t'aàm**

探 **To visit.** Search out. Spy; try; sound.
64,8

| 朋友 — p'aāng yaŭ. To visit friends.

| 親戚 — ts'an ts'ik. To visit relatives.

打 | tá —. To reconnoitre; spy.

| 訪 — fóng. To inquire about.

5 偵 | ching —. A spy.

| 險家 — hím ka. Explorers; adventurers.

| 海燈 — hoí tang. Searchlight.

| 水 — shuí. To take soundings.

2937 **t'aām**

談 **To talk.** Talk; language. S.
149,8

土 | t'ó —. Local dialect.

閒 | haān —. Small talk; chatting.

| 話 — wâ. To talk together.

| 話會 — wâ ooî. Social club.

5 | 及 — kâp. To speak about; touch on.

| 論 — lûn. To discuss.

| 判 — p'oòn. Negotiations.

2938

痰 **Phlegm**; mucus.
104,8

| 罐 — koòn. Spittoon; cuspidor.

生 | shaang —. Troubled with phlegm.

吐 | t'ò —. To expectorate.

化 | 藥 fà — yeûk. Expectorants.

| 症 — chìng. Consumption.

2939

燂 **To heat**; singe; dry.
86,12

| 乾 — kon. To dry by heating.

| 木 — mûk. To dry lumber.

| 船 — shuēn. To singe a boat's bottom.

2940
潭
85,12

Deep. Deep pool.

一個 | yat kòh —. A deep pool.

無底深 | mō tai sham —. A bottomless pool.

覃 *Wide; spreading.*

譚 *Gossip; talk. S. u.f.* 談

墰, 罈 *A jar.*

曇 *Dark clouds.*

餤 *Cake; bait; increase.*

t'aăm

2941
淡
85,8

Watery; weak. (taâm).

| 水 — shuí. Fresh water.

好 | hó —. Very insipid; weak flat.

冲 | ch'ung —. Dilute; tasteless.

| 茶 — ch'a. Weak tea.

5 | 水魚 — shuí uē. Fresh water fish.

心 | sam —. To lose interest in.

醓, 醯 *Brine of pickled mince.*

taan

2942
單
30,9
单
24,6

Single; odd; alone; only. Bill; receipt; commercial document. S.

| 日 — yât. Odd days of a month.

| 衫 — shaam. Unlined jacket.

| 獨 — tûk. Alone; single.

| 薄 — pôk. Thin; not durable. Weak; poor.

5 | 身 — shán. Solitary; alone.

簡 | kaán —. Simple; plain.

唔 | 止 m — chí. Not only.

貨 | fòh —. Invoice.

借 | tsè —. Promissory note.

10 保 | pó —. Written bail.

菜 | ts'oì —. Bill of fare; menu.

開 | hoi —. Make out a bill.

報丨 pò —. Report. Notices. Application.

2943
丹 **Carnation;** pill; drug; remedy. S.
3,3

牡丨 maaŭ —. Peony.

丨麥 — māk. Denmark.

丨砂 — sha. Vermilion; cinnabar.

靈丨 ling —. Efficacious remedy.

5 煉丨 līn —. To distil medicine.

紅丨 hùng —. Red lead.

殫 *Utmost; exhaust.*

簞 *Basket (for cooked rice).*

襌 *Single; unlined; sheet. See* 單

taàn

2944
誕 149,7
譠 149,8
A **birthday.** To boast; brag.

聖丨 shìng —. Christmas. Birthday of a god.

丨日 — yàt. A birthday.

賀丨 hôh —. Congratulations on birthday of Emperor or a god.

放丨 fòng —. To boast; brag.

2945
旦 **Morning;** dawn.
72,1

元丨 uēn —. New Year's day.

一丨 yat —. One day. Unexpectedly.

危在丨夕 ngaî tsoî — tsìk. In imminent danger.

花丨 fa —*. Actors who impersonate women.

武丨 mŏ —*. Actors impersonating warriors.

怛 *Distressed (a.p. t'aàt).*

taân

2946
但 **But;** however; still; only. S.
9,5

丨係 — haî. But; however; but the fact is.

丨凡 — faân. All; whosoever.

2947
疍 103,5
蛋 142,5
Eggs. (Cl. chèk). Name of a southern tribe. (a.p. taân*).

鷄 | kai —. Hen's egg.

| 白 — paâk. White of an egg.

| 黃 — wông. Egg yolk.

| 殼 — hòk. Eggshell

5 | shaang —. To lay eggs.

菢 | pô —. To hatch eggs.

皮 | p'eî —. Preserved eggs.

鹹 | haâm —. Salted eggs.

| 家 — ka. The boat people of Kwangtung (formerly considered a pariah caste).

10 落水 | lôk shuí —*. Poached eggs.

2948
彈
57,12
Bullet; shell. Crossbow. (t'aân).

子 | tsź —. Bullets; cartridges.

| 殼 — hòk. Shell of a cartridge.

手榴 | shaú laû —. Hand grenade.

| 弓 — kung. A spring.

5 | 弓鎖 — kung sóh. Spring lock.

| 壓 | aàt. To repress; quiet down.

憚 *Dread; averse to.*

2949 **t'aan**

攤
64,19
To open; spread out. To divide. To gamble.

| 開 — hoi. To spread out.

| 薄 — pôk. To spread thin.

擺 | paaí —. To put out for sale.

菓 | kwóh —. Fruit stalls.

5 番 | faan —. A kind of gambling game. Fantan.

| 凍 — tûng. Cool; to wait till it gets cold.

2950
灘
85,19
Rapids; shoals; sand bank.

沙 | sha —. Sand bank; beach.

石 | shêk —. Rocky rapids.

嘽 *Pant; snort; numerous.*

2951 **t'aán**

癱
104,19
Palsy; paralysis; numbness.

瘋｜ fung —. Paralysis; palsy.

脚｜ keùk —. Paralysis of the legs.

手｜ shaú —. A palsied hand.

2952
坦 **Level place.** Quiet. S.
32,5

平｜ p'ëng —. Level; smooth.

｜克車 — hak ch'e. War tanks.

2953
袒 **To bare;** disclose. To side with.
145,5

肉｜ yûk —. Half-naked.

｜護 — oô. To side with; screen.

2954
癉 104,12
疸 104,5
Jaundice. Wearied.

黃｜ wõng —. Jaundice.

｜疽 — tsui. Erysipelas.

亶 *True; sincere. S.*

毯 *Rug; carpet.*

襢 *Strip. An undershirt.*

妲 *Concubine of* 紂王之妃

笪 *A mat; lash; blow. (taàt).*

2955 **t'àan**

炭 **Coal;** charcoal. S.
86,5

京｜ king —. Wood charcoal.

水火｜ shuí föh —. Coke.

｜屎 — shí. Cinders.

｜氣 — heì. Carbonic gas.

｜紙 — chí. Carbon paper.

2956
嘆 30,11
歎 76,11
To sigh; moan. To praise.

｜氣 — heì. To heave a sigh.

｜惜 — sik. To sigh regretfully.

長｜ ch'eūng —. A deep sigh.

｜命 — mêng. To bewail one's fate.

5 讚｜ tsaàn —. To praise.

好 | hó —. Luxurious.

2957 **t'aān**

壇 32,13 **An altar**; sacrificial area. Platform; arena.

祭 | tsaì —. Altar for sacrifice.

社 | shě —. Altars to local deities.

天 | t'in —. The altar to Heaven.

登 | tang —. To ascend the platform (to speak).

2958 彈 57,12 **To strike**; play instrument. Accuse (taān).

| 指 — chí. To snap the fingers.

| 琴 — k'àm. To thrum the lute.

| 棉花 — mìn fa. To throw cotton.

| 壓 — aàt. To suppress (e.g. a mob).

2599 檀 75,13 **Kind of hardwood.** S.

| 香木 — heung mūk. Sandalwood.

| 香山 — heung shaan. Hawaiian Islands. Honolulu.

墰 *A jar.*

2960 **t'aān**

灘 85,19 **Marsh**; flat; tide lands. (t'aan).

坭 | naī —. Mud flats.

| 田 — t'ìn. Fields reclaimed from sea.

2961 **taàp**

搭 64,12 / 撘 64,10 **To board train or boat.** To add on; to erect.

| 船 — shuēn. To board a boat. Go by boat.

| 客 — haàk. Passengers.

| 食 — shìk. To board with.

| 鋪 — p'o. To share the same bed.

5 | 手 — shaú. Do a favor for one.

| 架 — kà. Erect scaffolding.

| 橋 — k'iū. Build a bridge.

2962 答 118,6 / 荅 140,6 **To answer**; respond to.

報｜ pò —. To repay; requite.

｜覆 — fuk. To answer; reply.

回｜ ooi —. To send a reply.

｜應 — yìng. To answer; promise.

｜數 — shò. To answer (in mathematics).

｜謝 — tsê. To make a return present.

｜｜聲 taàp taàp sheng. Smacking the lips.

｜口 — haú. Interrupt; interpose.

taâp

2963 踏 157,8 蹋 157,10 **To tread on; stamp.**

｜倒 — tó. To stumble; fall down.

｜穩 — wán. Plant the foot firmly.

一脚｜兩船 yat keuk — leŭng shuen. One foot on two boats — bound to come to grief.

†踐｜ ts'in —. To trample on.

2964 沓 85,4 **To pile up; place on top.** A pile. S.

｜起 — hei. To pile up.

一｜紙 yat — chí. A pile of paper.

一｜屋 yat — uk. A section of a building.

遝 *Mixed; one after another.*

t'aàp

2965 塔 32,10 墖 32,12 **A tower; pagoda.** (u.f. fol.). (Cl. tsôh) S.

寶｜ pó —. A pagoda.

花｜ fa —. Ornamented pagoda.

燈｜ tang —. Lighthouse.

文｜ mān —. Pagoda to god of literature (3 stories).

金字｜ kam tsż —. A pyramid.

2966 𥔿 112,8 **A jar; mortar.**

金｜ kam —. Burial urn.

鰨 *Kind of fish. Kind of seal. (a.p. t'aàt).*

榻 *Couch; bed.*

塌 *To collapse; sink down. Underground; first cultivation. (a.p. t'aàt)*

搨 *Rub; take a rubbing; bribe.*

2967 **taàt**

笪 118,5 **Splint matting.** Cl. for land, spots, marks, etc.

竹| chuk —. Bamboo split mats.

呢|地方 ni — teî fong. This place.

爛一大| laân yat taaî —. A large tear.

一|笪 yat —* taàt. Spotted.

2968 搨 64,11 **To slap against.**

|上牆 — sheŭng ts'eŭng. Slap onto the wall.

2969 **taât**

達 162,9 **Reach to.** To see through; inform.

|到目的 — tò mûk tik. To attain one's aim.

通| t'ung —. Penetration.

轉| chuén —. To communicate.

|知 — chi. To inform.

|爾文 — ī mān. Darwin.

蓬 *Beetroot.*

2970 **t'aàt**

撻 64,13 **To strike;** flog. To waste.

鞭| pin —. To whip.

|嘥 — saaì. To lose or waste all.

|人銀 — yān ngān. To swindle people.

2971 鰨 195,10 **Kind of fish.** The dugong. (a.p. t'aàp).

|沙魚 — sha uē. The sole.

闥 *Door of (woman's) room.*

塌 *See t'aàp*

2972 **tai**

低 9,5 **To bend down;** stoop; to lower. Low.

|頭 — t'aû. To lower the head.

講｜ kóng —. To disparage.

減｜ kaám —. To lower the price.

｜聲 — sheng. In a whisper.

5 ｜地 — teî. Low ground.

色水｜ shik shuí —. Of an inferior color.

水向｜流 shuí heùng — laû. Water naturally flows downward.

氐 *To hang down. A constellation; foundation.*

羝 *A ram; he-goat.*

鞮 *Leather shoes; greaves.*

2973 **taí**

底 53.5 **The underside; end; finally.**

｜下 — hâ. Under; below.

下｜ hâ —. Below; underneath.

家｜ ka —. Fam ly possessions.

海｜ hoí —. The bottom of the sea.

5 打｜ tá —. Lay a foundation (lit. or fig.).

無｜ mô —. Bottomless. Of a weak constitution.

｜面 — mîn. The under surface.

到｜ tò —. After all; finally.

｜款 — foón. A endowment.

2974 抵 64.5 **To push against; oppose. To endure; equal to. To reach.**

｜制 — chaì. To boycott.

｜抗 — k'òng. To resist; oppose.

｜得住 — tak chuê. Able to stand.

｜擋 — tóng. To resist; endure.

5 ｜餓 — ngôh. To endure hunger.

唔｜ m̂ —. Not worth it. Too dear.

好｜錢 hó — ts'în. Very valuable.

｜押 — aàt. Security; collateral.

†大｜ taaî —. On the whole; generally.

10 ｜埠 — faû. To reach port.

｜任 — yâm. To take up one's post.

｜禦 — uê. To ward off.

2975
詆
149,5
To slander; defame.

｜譭 — waí. To vilify; slander.

觝,牴 *Butt; resist. To gore.*

邸 *Prince's lodgings at Capitol; the Capitol.*

柢 *Root; foundation.*

砥 *Whetstone; whet; improve.*

2976 **taì**

帝
50,6
The Supreme Ruler. A god. A ruler; emperor.

上｜ sheûng —. God (P.); gods.

關｜ kwaan —. The god of war.

五｜ ng̃ —. The Five first Emperors (deified).

玉皇上｜ yûk wŏng sheûng —. An emperor; king.

5 ｜國主義 — kwŏk chué î. Imperialism.

余畏上｜ ue waì sheûng —. I fear God. (Conf.).

2977
滴
85,9
To drip; ooze.

｜漏 — laû. To drip; dribble.

蒂 *Plants twisted close together; stem of a melon. (taai).*

諦 *Investigate.*

禘 *Ancient Imperial sacrifice to remotest ancestor.*

蝃,蝳 *Rainbow. An insect.*

2978 **taî**

第
118,5
Number. Gradation; order; series. Yet; still.

｜一 — yat. The first; No. 1. The best.

｜二 — î. The second; No. 2, etc.

｜二樣 — î yeûng. Another kind.

｜一緊要 — yat kán iù. Of first importance.

5 次｜ ts'z — . Order; sequence.

†不｜ pat —. Not merely; not only.

2979
弟 57,4 **Younger brother. A junior.**

兄 | hing —. Brothers.

| 兄 — hing. Brother; brethren.

| 子 — tsź. Pupils; disciples.

門 | moōn —. Disciples.

小 | siú —. Your humble servant.

2980
遞 162,10 **To bear to; hand to; transmit. To exchange.**

| 俾 — peí. To hand to.

| 去 — huì. To bear to.

| 解出境 — kaaì ch'ut kíng. To deport (e.g. criminal).

逮 *Reach; catch. (a.p. toî).*

隸, 隷 *To control. Retainers. (laî).*

隶 *R.171. To reach to. u.f.* 逮

悌 *To act as younger brother should. Respectful.*

杕 *Lone tree; alone.*

棣 *Mountain plum. Dignified.*

t'ai

2981
梯 75,7 **Ladder; (Cl. cheung; pá). Steps; stairs. (Cl. tô).**

木 | mûk —. A ladder.

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo ladder.

樓 | laû —. A stairs.

樓 | 臺 laû — t'oî. Stair landing.

5 樓 | 口 laû — haú. Stair opening.

天 | t'in —. Scaling ladder; extension ladder.

擘 | maâk —. Stepladder.

t'aí

2982
睇 109,7 **To gaze; look at; observe. To think.**

| 見 — kìn. To see.

| 書 — shue. To read (silently).

| 脚 — keùk. Watch your footing.

| 顧 — koò.' To protect; patronize.

5 ｜謓 — chan. Be wary; on the look-out.

｜輕 — heng. To hold lightly.

｜笑 — siù. To laugh at.

我｜有 ngŏh — yaŭ. I think there are some.

2983 體 188,13 **Body; trunk; substance. Appearance. Treat with consideration.**

｜操 — ts'o. Drill; setting up exercises.

四｜ sż —. The four limbs.

全｜ ts'uen —. The whole body of.

｜面 — mìn. Reputation. Face.

5 ｜統 — t'úng. Decorum; dignity.

｜勢 — shaì. Appearance; figure.

立｜ laâp —. A cube.

｜貼 — t'ìp. Sympathize with; considerate of.

主｜ chué —. Subject. (gram.).

客｜ haàk —. Object. (gram.).

t'aì

2984 替 73,8 **To substitute for; in the place of; for.**

｜工 — kung. To take another's place in work.

｜換 — oôn. To substitute; exchange.

｜代 — toî. In place of; on behalf of.

｜身 — shan. A substitute.

2985 剃 18,7 鬄 190,7 **To shave.**

｜鬚 — so. To shave.

｜頭佬 — t'aû ló. A barber.

｜刀 — to. A razor.

2986 涕 85,7 **To weep. Drivel.**

鼻｜ peî —. Drivel from the nose.

† ｜泣 — yap. To weep.

2987 嚏 30,15 **To sneeze; hiccough.**

†打噴 | tá p'àn —. To sneeze.

2988
締
120,9
A knot; close connection.

| 約 — yeùk. Treaty of alliance.

薙 *Clear off weeds; shave.*

t'aī

2989
提
64,9
To raise; lift; bring forward.

| 起 — heí. To speak of; broach.

| 及 — k'âp. To mention; allude to.

| 倡 — ch'eung. To promote; advocate; introduce.

| 醒 — síng. To warn; caution.

5 | 單 — taan. Bill of lading; invoice.

| 交 — kaau. To hand over; deliver.

| 前 — ts'ìn. Give precedence; advance the time.

2990
題
181,9
Title; theme. To compose. To discuss. Forehead.

| 目 — mûk. Theme; subject; heading.

出 | ch'ut —. To assign subject for composition.

破 | p'òh —. To broach the theme.

簽 | ts'im —. To subscibe money.

5 | 名 — meng. To nominate.

| 額 — ngaâk. Inscription on a tablet.

2991
啼
30,9
To cry; wail. Cry of fowl or bird.

| 哭 — huk. Weep and wail.

鷄 | kai —. Cock's crow.

2992
蹄
157,9
A hoof.

大沙 | taaî sha —. Elephantiasis.

鴨乸 | aàp ná —. Splay foot.

失 | shat —. To stumble (a horse).

2993
隄
170,9
堤
32,9
A dyke; bank. Ward against.

築 | chuk —. To build a causeway.

| 岸 — ngôn. An embankment; a dyke.

䁢 *To gaze at.*

禔 *Rest; well-being; u.f.* 祇

稊,(荑) *Tares.*

踶 *Kick; tread on; u.f. 2992*

醍 *Oil of butter; a dark wine.*

2994 **t'aĭ**

娣 38,7 **Younger sister. A boy.**

亞 | à —. My lad.

2995 **tak**

得 60,8 **To obtain; get; attain. Can.**

做 | tsô —. All right. Can be done.

多 | 你 toh — neĭ. Thanks to you.

| 意 — ì. Pleased; satisfied.

5 | 法 — faàt. Done well.

| 罪 — tsoî. To offend; displease.

| 力 — lĭk. Capable.

| 志 — chì. To attain one's aim.

| 人心 — yăn sam. To be popular.

10 不 | 已 pat — ĭ. Compelled to.

| 過且過 — kwòh ch'é kwòh. Do with what one has.

2996

德 60,12 **Virtue; goodness. Conduct. Power.**

| 行 — hâng. Moral deeds; upright conduct.

有 | yaŭ —. Virtuous; worthy.

仁 | yăn —. Beneficence; humanity.

盛 | shĭng —. Great virtue.

† 5 喪 | sòng —. To blunt one's moral sense.

| 國 — kwòk. Germany.

| 律風 — lût fung. Telephone.

路 | 會 lô — ooî. Luthern Church.

2997 **tâk**

特 93,6 **Only; alone. Specially; purposely. S.**

| 登 — tang. Purposely; intentionally.

| 別 — pît. Special; particular; peculiar.

| 性 — sìng. Peculiarity; individuality.

| 派 — p'aài. Specially deputed.

5 | 色 — shik. Distinctive.

不 | pat —. Not only.

| 恩 — yan. Special favor.

| 別會議 — pît ooî ı. A special meeting.

2998
杙
75,3

Peg; stake.

揼 | tám —. Drive in a stake.

牛 | ngaû —. A cow stake.

2999 **tam**

氼
85,5

To exceed. (tàm)

| 人 — yân. To balk one.

| | 吓 — — hă. To shirk work.

3000 **tám**

揼
64,10

To beat; pound. Throw down.

| 爛 — laân. To beat to pieces.

| 骨 — kwat. Chinese massage.

| 印 — yàn. To stamp mark.

| 去 — huì. To throw away.

3001 **tàm**

氼
85,5

To drop down. (tam).

黮
30,15

| 落嚟 — lôk laı. To drop down.

| 砣 — t'ŏh. The lead line.

| 堆 — tui. Slouching; cowardly.

3002 **tâm**

啗
40,8

To trample. (a.p. t'âm).

| | 轉 — — chuèn. To revolve; circle about.

| 脚 — keùk. To stamp the foot.

3003 **t'àm**

噤 30,13 To deceive. (kàm).

佢｜你 k'uĭ — neĭ. He is deceiving you.

｜細蚊仔 — saì man tsaí. To amuse children.

3004 啖 30,5 (u.f. prec.).

3005 **t'ăm**

氹 85,1 A pool.

水｜ shuĭ —. A cesspool; puddle.

坭｜ naĭ —. A hole (to plant trees, etc.).

3006 **tan**

墩 32,12 } 墪 32,12 A heap; tumulus; beacon mound.

高｜ ko —. A high mound.

烟｜ in —. A beacon mound.

一｜ yat —. A ton (16 piculs).

3007 **tán**

不 75,0 Stump of tree. (u.f. fol.).

蜡燭｜ laâp chuk —. A candlestick.

窗門｜ ch'eung moōn —. Window-sill.

監｜ kaam —. A jail-bird.

3008 躉 157,13 Depot; store house.

｜貨 — foh. To buy up goods.

｜船 — shuēn. A storage hulk.

3009 **tàn**

燉 86,12 To stew; heat. (a.p. tùn).

｜飯 — faân. To steam rice.

｜雞 — kai. A steamed fowl.

3010 **t'an**

吞 30,4 To swallow; gulp down; appropriate.

｜落 — lŏk. To swallow.

｜埋 — maaĭ. To merge.

| 金 — kam. Suicide by poison (euphemistic).

| 沒公欵 — moôt kung foón. To misappropriate public funds.

5 半 | 半吐 poòn — poòn t'ò. Half revealed and half concealed; to garble.

忍氣 | 聲 yán heì — shing. To repress anger and keep silent.

t'àn

3011

褪 To move (position); take off; disrobe.
145,10

| 開 — hoi. Move away.

| 後 — haû. Move back; recede.

| 甪 — lat. To slip off (clothes).

| 肛 — kong. Piles.

| 手 — shaú. To draw the hand into the sleeve.

3012

擹 To put down.
64,13

| 落地 — lôk teî. Put it on the ground.

t'ān

飩 *Dumpling.*

tang

3013

燈 86,12 / 灯 86,2 Lamp; lantern. (cl. chaán). Light.

| 心 — sam. Lampwick.

| 花 — fa. Snuff of lampwick.

| 筒 — t'ūng. Lamp chimney.

馬 | mă —. A hand lantern.

5 | 籠 — lūng. Paper lantern.

| 心草 — sam ts'ó. Pith of a grass used for lamp wicks, helmets, etc.

| 謎 — maî. Riddles; conundrums.

安全 | on ts'uēn —. Safety lamp.

3014

登 To ascend; mount; advance. To record. S.
105,7

| 記 — keì. To record; register; enroll.

| 報 — pò. To insert in a newspaper.

| 告白 — kò paâk. To advertise.

| 載 — tsoì. Insert (as put advertisement in a paper).

5 | 臺演說 — t'oĭ ín shuèt. To ascend the platform to speak.

| 時 — shĭ. At once; immediately.

| 對 — tuì. Well matched.

| 徒子 — t'ŏ tsź. A lascivious fellow.

簦 *Street stall umbrella.*

3015 **táng**

等 A class; degree. To wait. Equal to. Sign of plural (M.).
118,6

上 | sheûng —. First class; best quality.

中 | chung —. Indifferent; mediocre.

下 | hâ —. Inferior.

頭 | t'aŭ —. First class (on boats, etc.).

5 二 | î —. Second class (on boats, etc.).

超 | ch'iu —. Reserved (seats).

平 | p'ĕng —. Equality. Equal.

不 | pat —. Unlike; in variety.

| 候 — haû. To wait for.

10 | 吓 — hă. Wait a bit.

| 我做 — ngŏh tsô. Let me do it.

| 緊用 — kán yûng. Needed immediately.

3016 **tàng**

凳 16,12 / 櫈 75,14 } A stool; bench. (Cl. cheung).

方 | fong —. Square stool.

長 | ch'eûng —. Bench.

| 仔 — tsaí. Small stool.

跪 | kwaî —. Kneeler.

脚踏 | keùk taâp —. Stirrups; footstool.

3017 **tâng**

戥 Small steelyard to weigh silver.
62,9

釐 | leī —*. Steelyard to weigh money, drugs, etc.

澄 *Clear: limpid* (ch'ing).

蹬 *Step: hard to progress.*

3018 **t'âng**

籐 118,15 / 藤 140,15 — **Vines**; creepers; rattan.

紫｜ tsź —. Chinese wistaria.

無葉｜ mô ip —. Dodder.

｜椅 — í. Rattan chair.

沙｜ sha —. Rattans.

疼 *Pain; ache.*

謄 *Copy; transcribe.*

鰧, 騰 *Mount; rise.*

螣 *Wingless dragon; ill-omen.*

3019 **tap**

嗒 30,10 **To hang down.** Absent-minded. (a.p. t'aàp).

｜低頭 — tai t'aû. To hang the head.

𠽺｜ lâp —. Muddled.

3020 **tâp**

搭 64,12 / 搭 64,10 — **To strike**; pound. (taàp).

｜爛 — laân. To break; pound to a pulp.

｜碎 — sui. To pound to bits.

｜濕 — shap. To wet.

3021 **t'ap**

諮 149,10 **To mutter.**

｜｜聲 — — sheng. To mutter grumbling.

tat

點 *To dab.*

3022 **tât**

突 116,4 **To rush out.** To offend. Suddenly.

｜出 — ch'ut. To project.

｜起 — héi. Protuberance.

†｜然 — în. Suddenly; without warning.

†｜進 — tsùn. Rapid progress.

3023
凸 Projecting; in relief.
17,3

| 出 — ch'ut. To project; jut out.

眼 | | ngaăn — —. With bulging eyes.

| 字 — tsž. Character cut in relief.

| 眼 — ngaăn. Prominent eyes.

| 額 — ngaâk. Prominent forehead.

3024 **tau**

兜 A sack; bag. Helmet; hood.
10,9

湯 | t'ong —. Soup tureen.

| 肚 — t'ŏ. A stomacher.

風 | fung —. Wind catcher (on coats, etc).

3025
㨮 To seize; grasp; raise up.
64,11

| 起 — heí. To tilt up.

| 啲水 — ti shuí. Take up water in the hands.

| 生意 — shaang i. To solicit business.

3026
篼 A mountain chair. Cl.
118,11

山 | shaan —. A mountain chair.

一 | 樹 yat — shuê.

3027 **taú**

斗 A peck (10 shing); a measure. Dipper; vessel.
R.68

一 | 米 yat — maí. A peck of rice.

水 | shuí —. A water dipper.

墨 | mâk —. Carpenter's marking line and cup.

| 膽 — taám. Great courage.

反 | faán —. To frolic; gambol.

料 *Crow's nest on flag staff.*

3028 **taù**

鬥 R.191
鬦 191,4
鬭 191,14
To wrangle; fight. To compete; contest. S.

打｜ tá —. To fight; quarrel.

｜氣 — heì. Pugnacious; belligerent.

械｜ haaî —. To fight with weapons.

｜船 — shuēn. A boat race.

｜走 — tsaú. To run a race.

3029
竇 116,15
𥥊 30,11
Cave; den; nest.

雀｜ tseùk —. Bird's nest.

賊｜ ts'aāk —. A thieves' den.

一｜猪 yat — chue. A litter of pigs.

3030
抖 64,4
To touch; tease. Work in wood.

咪｜ maï —. Don't touch it; don't tease it.

｜木佬 — mûk ló. A carpenter.

｜枱椅 — t'oï í. To make tables and chairs.

3031
taû

荳 140,7
Beans; peas.

青｜ ts'ing —. Green peas (shelled).

荷蘭｜ hōh laan —. Edible pod peas.

｜角 — kòk. String beans.

黃｜ wōng —. Soy beans.

5 蠶｜ ts'aān —. Kidney beans.

邊｜ pin —. French beans.

｜蔻花 — k'aù fa. Mace.

3032
豆 R.151
A trencher; tray. S. (u.f. prec).

3033
痘 104,7
Smallpox.

出｜ ch'ut —. To have smallpox.

水｜ shuí —. Chicken pox.

牛｜漿 ngaû — tseung. Vaccine lymph.

｜皮 — p'eï. Pock marked.

｜風眼 — fung ngaăn. Eye trouble from smallpox.

3034
竇 A **sluice**; duct. Hole. S. (a.p. taù).
116,15

水 | shuí —. A drain; sluice.

狗 | kaú —. Hole in door or wall for dog.

弊 | paî —. Corrupt practices.

3035
逗 **To loiter**; dawdle. S.
162,7

| 遛 — laû. To stay; tarry; loiter.

t'au

3036
偷 **To steal**; pilfer. By stealth.
9,9

| 野 — yĕ. To steal.

| 走 — tsaú. To steal away.

| 閒 — haân. To waste time; to idle.

| 薄 — pŏk. Remiss; negligent.

t'aú

3037
䵈 30,7
抖 64,4
To **gasp**; breathe. To rest.

| 氣 — heì. To breathe.

| 吓 — hă. To rest a while.

| 凉 — leûng. To cool oneself.

t'aù

3038
透 **To see through**; pass through (a.p. t'aû).
162,7

| 火 t'aù fóh. To kindle fire.

浸 | tsàm —. To soak thoroughly.

睇 | t'aí —. To see through.

| 徹 — ch'it. To understand thoroughly.

5 | 風 — fung. To ventilate. Airy.

| 光 — kwong. Opening for light; transparent.

通 | t'ung —. Thoroughly. To permeate.

| 心凉 — sam leûng. To chill the heart.

t'aû

3039
頭 **Head**; top. Chief; first.
181,7

| 痛 — t'ùng. Headache.

| 尾 — meī. Head and tail. Beginning and end.

| 一次 — yat ts'ź. The first time.

| 目 — mûk. A chief; leader.

5 兵 | ping —. Military officer.

| 勢 — shaì. An omen.

| 緒 — suī. A clue. Way; means.

3040
投 To throw; fling; give over. S.
64,4

| 票 — piu. To vote by ballot. To bid.

開 | hoi —. To auction off.

| 生 — shaang. Reincarnation. (B.).

† | 遞 — taî. To turn over to.

5 | 案 — òn. To appear before a court.

| 資 — tsz. To invest money.

| 機 — kei. To speculate.

| 考 — haaú. To take examination.

3041
骰 Dice. (See shik).
188,4

亠 *R.8. Above.*

3042 **te**
爹 Father; "Daddy".
88,6

亞 | à —. Papa.

| | — —. Daddy.

| 媽 — ma. My papa and mamma.

3043 **té**
嗲 Lazy; spoiled.
30,10

| | 吊 — — tiù. Procrastinate.

聲 | sheng —. Affected speech.

3044 **teî**
哋 Sign of plural.
30,6

我 | ngŏh —. We.

佢 | k'uī —. They.

3045
地 Earth; ground; place. (u.f. prec.).
32,3

| 方 — fong. Locality; place.

| 土 — t'ó. Earth; soil. Territory.

| 段 — tuên. Plot of land.

| 氣 — heì. Climate; air.

5 | 圖 — t'ô. A map.

就 | tsaû —. On the spot.

| 點 — tím. Location; terminus; place.

| 位 — waî. One's place or position in life.

| 步 — pô. Address; situation; position.

10 | 蓆 — tsêk. Floor matting.

| 中海 — chung hoí. Mediterranean Sea.

3046 **t'èk** (see also t'ik)

踢 157,8 To kick; stumble against.

| 人 — yân. To kick one.

| 波 — poh. To play football.

| 燕 — in*. To kick the shuttlecock.

| 親脚 — ts'an keùk. To stumble.

3047 **teng** (see also ting).

釘 167,2 A nail; bolt. (cl. haú; ngaân). To nail. (a.p. tèng).

鉄 | t'ít —. Iron nail.

螺絲 | lôh sz —. A bolt.

| 住 — chuê. To nail fast.

| 書 — shue. To bind books.

| 鈕 — naú. To sew on buttons.

3048

疔 104,2 Boil; pimple. Syphilitic sore.

火 | 瘡 fóh — ch'ong. A pimple.

生 | shaang —. To get venereal sores.

3049 **téng**

頂 181,2 The top; peak. Cl. (tíng).

山 | shaan —. Mountain peak.

屋 | uk —. Top of a house.

頭 | t'aû —. Top of the head.

一 | 帽 yat — mô. A hat.

3050 **tèng**

掟 64,8 / 矴 112,2 — **To throw**; pelt; stone; smash.

| 親 — ts'an. To hit by throwing.

| 石頭 — shêk t'aû. To throw stones.

3051 **têng**

定 40,5 — **To fix**; arrange. A place. (tîng *).

| 銀 — ngân. Bargain money.

| 做 — tsô. Made to order.

| 貨 — fòh. To order goods.

落 | lôk —. To put down bargain money.

5 | 親 — ts'an. To betroth.

個宜 | kòh taât —. That place.

有 | yaŭ —. There is room.

† | 然 — în. Undoubted.

3052 **t'eng** (see also t'ing).

聽 128,16 / 听 30,4 — **To hear**; listen. Obey. (t'ing).

| 見 — kìn. To hear.

| 講 — kóng. Hearsay.

| 話 — wâ. Docile; obedient.

| 勸 — huèn. To heed remonstrance.

5 | 審 — shám. To stand for trial.

| 教訓 — kaaù fàn. To heed advice.

| 得出 — tak ch'ut. To comprehend; understand.

3053 廳 53,22 — **Hall**; room. Government office.

客 | haàk —. Reception room; parlor.

飯 | faân —. Dining room.

大 | taaî —. Main hall.

財政 | ts'oî chìng —. Provincial treasury.

⁵初級審判｜ ch'oh k'ap shám p'oòn —. Lower court.

高等審判｜ ko táng shám p'oòn —. Higher court.

3054 **t'ĕng**

艇 137,7 **Small boat**; boat. (Cl. chèk).

｜仔 — tsaí. Passenger sampan.

駁｜ pòk —. A lighter.

花｜ fa —. Pleasure boat (of bad reputation).

盤｜ p'oŏn —. Cargo boat.

3055 **teùk**

啄 30,8 **To peck**; to preen.

｜木鳥 — mûk niŭ. The woodpecker.

剝｜ mok —. To rap at the door.

3056 斲 69,13 **To cut up**; mince.

｜爛 — laân. To chop to pieces.

｜肉漿 — yûk tseùng. To mince meat.

琢 *To cut (gems).*

椓 *Rap; beat.*

椓 *Strike; pound. Castrate.*

涿 *To drip; trickle.*

諑 *To slander.*

3057 **teung**

啄 30,14 **Birds eating**. To peck.

你睇雞｜ neĭ t'aí kai —. Watch lest the hens eat it.

｜頭殼 — t'aŭ hòk. To thump the head (to arouse pity).

3058 **ti**

啲 30,8 的 106,3 **Some**; few; a little. Comparative. Forms participles or adjectives.

有｜ yaŭ —. There are some; there is a little.

一｜ yat —. A very little.

爭｜ chaang —. Differs a little.

快｜ faai —. Quicker.

⁵貴｜ kwaì —. Dearer. Somewhat dear.

個 | kòh —. Those.

呢 | ni —. These.

3059 **tik**

的 **Clear**; true; genuine. (Possessive pron. in Mand.). (u.f. prec.).
106,3

| 確 — k'ŏk. Real. Really.

| 當 — tòng. Properly; satisfactorily.

冇點 | mŏ tím —. Careless.

我 | ngŏh —. Mine.

3060
滴 **To drip.** A drop. (a.p.tik).
85,11

| | 落 — — lôk. To drip.

| 瀝聲 — lik shing. Sound of dripping.

| 血 — huèt. The blood dropping test. (If blood drops from two persons unite in water it is supposed to prove close relationship.)

一 | yat —. A drip.

| 水穿石 — shuí ch'uen shêk. Dripping water wears away stone.

3061
嫡 **Wife**; consort.
38,11

| 子 — tsź. Children of principal wife.

| 親 — ts'an. Blood relatives.

揥 *To take up; put by.*

蹢(豴) *Pig's hoof. Go; send.*

鏑 *Barb of arrow or spear.*

3062 **tîk**

敵 **An enemy**; opponent. To oppose.
66,11

| 人 — yăn. Enemy; foe.

| 國 — kwòk. Enemy country.

| 兵 — ping. Enemy troops.

對 | tuì —. Hostile. To stand up against.

| 得住 — tak chuê. To be a match for.

3063
荻 **Rushes.** Kind of sorghum.
140,7

蘆 | lŏ —. Reeds.

3064
滌 To wash; cleanse. Reform.
85,10

†洗｜心胸 sai — sam hung. To cleanse the heart.

3065
覿 Face to face.
147,15

†｜面相逢 — mìn seung fûng. To meet face to face.

3066
笛 Flute; fife. (a.p. têk). (cl. chi).
118,5

吹｜ ch'ui —. To blow the flute.

横｜ waäng —. The ordinary flute; fife.

汽｜ heì —. Steam whistle.

3067
糴 To buy grain (a.p. têk).
119,16

｜米 — maï. To buy grain.

3068
迪 To lead forward; follow.
162,5

†啓｜ k'aí —. To instruct and guide.

3069
狄 Barbarians of the North. S.
94,4

夷｜ I —. Barbarians of the east and north

翟 *Tartar pheasant; plums. S.*

籊 *Bamboo (fishing rod).*

糴 *Grain. (a.p. t'ìu).*

逖 *Keep at distance; far off.*

3070 **t'ik** (see alse t'ek).

剔 To scrape off; pick out (a.p. t'èk).
18,8

挑｜ t'iu —. To sort out; reject.

3071
惕 To put. To respect; revere. To grieve.
61,8

｜埋 — maaI. To put aside.

†｜然 — In. Fearful; afraid.

忒 *Err. Too much.*

倜 *Masterful; unrestrained.*

裼 *Thin-clothes. A sheet.*

tìm

3072 點 203,5 / 點 203,5 / 点 86,5 — A dot; speck; comma. To check off. To light. How?

一 | 鐘 yat — chung. An hour. One o'clock.

| 住 — chuê. To check over.

| 名 — mêng. To call the roll.

| 菜 — ts'oì. To dine a la carte.

5 打 | tá —. To put in order.

| 數 — shò. To reckon.

汚 | oo —. A flaw; defect.

微 | meı —. Molecule.

元 | uēn —. Atcm.

10 | 燈 — tang. To light a lamp.

| 解 — kaaí. Why? What is the meaning?

| 火 — fóh. To light the fire.

| 樣 — yeūng*. In what way.

| 心 — sam. Refreshments.

tìm

3073 店 53,5 — Inn; tavern; shop. (Cl. kaan; tsôh).

酒 | tsaú —. Restau.ant; hotel.

管 | koón —. Hotel clerk. Butler.

3074 玷 96,5 — A flaw. To disgrace. To bump; touch.

| 汚 — oo. To sully; debauch; disgrace.

| 辱 — yûk. To disgrace; dishonor.

| 頭殼 — t'aû hòk. To touch the head (of something low).

| 覲 — ts'an. To touch; bump.

坫 *A small table.*

惦 *Think about; ponder.*

阽 *Wall ready to fall; danger.*

tîm

3075 掂 64,8 — Straight.

打｜ tá —. In a straight line. Lengthwise.

｜路 — lô. A straight road.

唔得｜ m̄ tak —. Unsatisfactory; in a precarious position.

3076 **t'im**

添 **Also**; more. To add to.
85,8

要啲｜ iù ti —. I need still more.

好貴｜ hó kwaì —. Moreover it is very dear.

｜多啲 — toh ti. To add more.

｜丁 — ting. To bear a son.

3077 **t'ĭm**

甜 **Sweet**; agreeable.
99,6

｜味 — meî. A sweet taste.

淸｜ ts'ing —. Fresh and sweet.

黑｜鄉 hak — heung. Land of dark and sweet. (i.e. sleep).

｜言蜜語 — în mât uĕ. Sweet and honeyed words, (i.e. flattery).

3078
恬 **Peaceful**; still.
61,6

恬｜靜 — tsîng. Quiet; peaceful.

恬｜不知羞 — pat chi sau. Tranquilly unashamed.

湉 *Gentle flow; tranquil.*

t'ĭm

忝 *To disgrace.*

餂 *Lick; taste. Inveigle.*

簟 *Fine bamboo mat.*

3079 **tin**

瘨 104,10
癲 104,19
Crazy; mad; raving; vicious.

｜狗 — kaú. A mad dog.

發｜ faàt —. To go mad.

｜戇 — ngông. Idiotic; mad.

酒｜ tsaú —. Crazy drunk.

花｜ fa —. Nymphomania.

3080
顚 **Confused.** To upset. The top. (u.f. prec.).
181,10

｜倒 — tó. Turned upside down; topsyturvy.

3081
巔
46,19
Peak; apex.

十山｜ shaan —. The highest peak of a range of mountains.

3082
碘
112,8
Iodine.

｜酒 — tsaú. Iodine.

蹎 *Stumble; trip.*

3083 **tìn**

典
12,6
Canon; rule; records. To mortgage; pledge. S.

字｜ tsź —. Dictionary; lexicon.

恩｜ yan —. Favor; kindness.

經｜ king —. The Classics.

古｜ koó —. Stories from the classics.

5 大｜ taaî —. A great celebration.

｜禮 — laĭ. Ceremonies.

｜田 — t'ìn. To mortgage land.

｜當 — tòng. To pledge; pawn.

3084 **tîn**

電
173,5
Electricity; lightning.

｜話 — wâ. Telephone.

｜報 — pò. Telegram.

無線｜ mō sin —. Wireless.

｜線 — sìn. Electric wire.

5 ｜池 — ch'ĭ. Electric cell; battery.

｜流 — laū. Electric current.

乾｜池 kon — ch'ĭ. Dry cell.

蓄｜池 ch'uk — ch'ĭ. Storage battery.

發｜機 faàt — kei. Dynamo.

10 ｜球 — k'aū. Dynamo.

｜動機 — tûng kei. Electric motor.

｜船 — shuēn. Motor boat.

｜扇 — shìn. Electric fan.

｜燈 — tang. Electric light.

15 ｜影戲 — yíng heì. Movies.

｜光 — kwong. Electric spark. Artificial silk.

長途｜話 ch'eūng t'ō — wâ. Long distance telephone.

｜錶 — piu. Electric meter.

3085
殿 Large hall; palace; temple.
79,9

宮｜ kung —. Palace.

佛｜ fât —. Grand hall of Buddha in temples.

3086
奠 To pour out; offer libations. Settled; fixed.
37,9

｜酒 — tsaú. To pour out libation of wine.

祭｜ tsaì —. Sacrifices and libations.

｜定 — têng. Settled.

3087
墊 To advance money; repay; fill up. A cushion. (a.p. tìm).
32,11

椅｜ í —*. A cushion.

跪｜ kwaî —*. Kneeling cushion.

｜欵 — (t'în) foón. To advance money.

3088
靛 Indigo. Blue dye.
174,8

籃｜ laâm —. Indigo dye (vegetable).

洋｜ yeūng —. Foreign indigo (aniline).

甸 *To rule; cultivate.*

佃 *To till. Lease.*

蜔 *Shell work.*

3089 **t'ìn**

天 Heaven; sky. Celestial. Day. S.
37,1

好｜ hó —. Fine weather.

｜陰 — yam. Cloudy weather.

冬｜ tung —. The winter.

｜下 — hâ. The earth; world.

5 ｜氣 — heì. Atmosphere. Climate.

｜時 — shî. Weather. Seasons.

｜空 — hung. The ether; space.

｜主 — Chué. God (C.).

｜文家 — mân ka. Astronomers.

10 ｜聰 — ts'ung. Intelligence; ability.

| 命 — mêng. Fate; decrees of Heaven.

| 然之法 — în chi faàt. Natural laws.

| 脚底 — keùk taí. The horizon.

| 子 — tsź. The emperor (lit. Son of Heaven).

15 一 | yat —. A day.

| 性 — sìng. Natural disposition: instinct.

| 姿 — tsz. Natural beauty.

| 生 | 養 — shaang — yeūng. Heaven produces and nourishes.

| 津 — tsun. Tientsin.

20 | 井 — tséng. A small courtyard.

| 花痘 — fa taû. Small-pox.

t'ín

殄 *Exterminate; end.* (a.p. t'ìm). *u.f.* 腆

忝 *Bashful; shy; blush.*

淟 *Dirty; defiled.*

腆 *Strong; good; virtuous.*

覥, 靦 *Face to face: ashamed; blush.*

t'īn

3090 田 R.102 **Fields; lands. S.**

| 地 — teî. Cultivated fields.

| 基 — kei. Field dikes.

禾 | wōh —. Rice fields.

水 | shuí —. Fields which can be flooded.

5 旱 | hŏn —. Fields which cannot be flooded.

| 客 — haàk. Tenant farmers.

心 | sam —. Disposition; character.

3091 塡 32,10 **To fill in; fill up. Make good.**

| 平 — p'ēng. To fill up (e.g. a hole in the ground).

| 命 — mêng. To be held responsible for a life lost.

| 債 — chaaì. To pay a debt.

| 補 — pó. To make good.

嗔 *Get angry.*

鈿 *Filagree; enamel.*

畋 *To cultivate ; hunt.*

磌, 顚 *Rumbling sound.*

闐 *Rumbling sound. u.f.* 塡

3092 **ting** (see also teng)

丁 **Individual**; a person. Male adult. S.
1,1

兵丨 ping —. A soldier.

園丨 uen —. A gardener.

成丨 shing —. To become an adult, (usually at 16 years).

丨香 — heung. Cloves.

5 丨香花 — heung fa. The lilac.

丨方 — fong. Lengthwise and crosswise.

丨憂 — yau. Mouring for parents.

3093
玎 **Jingling noise.**
96,2

丨璫 — tong. Hawker's gong.

3094
仃 **Alone**; lonely.
9,2

伶丨 ling —. Walking alone.

孤丨 koo — —. Lonely

3095
叮 To **order**; enjoin.
30,2

丨囑 — chuk. To enjoin upon; strict orders

町, 玎 *Paths between fields.*

3096 **tíng**

頂 **To exceed**; very. To withstand. (téng).
181,2

丨大 — taaî. The largest.

丨好 — hó. The best.

丨强 — k'eûng. The most powerful.

丨頸 — kéng. To quarrel with.

5 丨頭風 — t'aû fung. A contrary wind.

丨替 — t'ai. To substitute for.

3097
鼎 **A heavy tripod.** Sacrificial vessel, regarded as emblem of imperial power.
R.206

大名丨丨 taaî mêng — —. Famous.

†望祈丨力 mông k'ei — lik. I solicit your powerful influence.

U.S.GPO:1981;789-001/5155